

Metropolitan Council

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS PACKET FOR THE COUNCIL MEETING OF TUESDAY, APRIL 15, 2025

Table of Contents

001	Amendment to Resolution No. RS2025-1139
011	Amendment to Resolution No. RS2025-1162
)14	Amendment to Ordinance No. BL2025-770
016	Amendment to Ordinance No. BL2025-771
)17	Amendment to Ordinance No. BL2025-756
195	Amendment to Ordinance No. BL2025-757
196	Amendment to Ordinance No. BL2025-758
107	Amondment to Ordinance No. Bl 2025 762

AMENDMENT NO	
TO	
RESOLUTION NO. RS2025-1139	
Madam President:	
I hereby move to amend Resolution No. RS2025-1139 as follows:	
I. By deleting the policy attached as Exhibit A in its entirety and replacing with the "Fund Balance Reserve Policies" version attached hereto.	
SPONSORED BY:	
Delishia Porterfield	

Member of Council

The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County

FUND BALANCE RESERVE POLICIES

Adopted [], 2025

Effective as of 7/1/2025 upon Adoption of the FY 2026 Operating Budget Ordinance

Introduction

The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County (the "Metropolitan Government" or "Metro") recognizes that these Fund Balance Reserve Policies are a recommended "Best Practice" by the Government Finance Officers Association.

Fund Balance Reserve Policies tailored to the needs of the Metropolitan Government: (1) demonstrate a commitment to long-term financial planning; (2) improve the quality of budgetary decisions; and (3) promote long-term fiscal health.

These policies govern the maintenance of adequate levels of Unrestricted Fund Balance in each governmental fund, which is essential to mitigate current and future risks (e.g., revenue shortfalls/declines or unexpected expenditures), to ensure continuity of government services, and to ensure stable tax rates.

Adherence to Fund Balance Reserve Policies signals to the citizens of the community, the rating agencies, and the capital markets that the Metropolitan Government is well-managed, is able to meet its obligations in a timely manner and has the resources necessary to accommodate unforeseen circumstances.

Goals & Objectives of the Fund Balance Reserve Policies

The goals of these policies are as follows:

To provide the Metropolitan Government with guidelines to ensure that there is adequate Unrestricted Fund Balance in each of Metro's governmental funds to meet annual operating cash flow needs, to provide funds for unforeseen circumstances, and to promote long-term fiscal health. In addition, these policies help to ensure that the Metropolitan Government satisfies certain clear objective standards in establishing and maintaining adequate levels of Reserves.

The objectives of these policies are as follows:

- a. To document responsibility for the oversight and management of Metro's Fund Balance Reserves;
- b. To define the types of fund balance that will comprise Metro's Fund Balance Reserves;
- c. To define the criteria for establishing and maintaining Metro's Fund Balance Reserves;
- d. To define the criteria for use of the Metro's Funds Balance Reserves; and
- e. To protect and enhance the Metropolitan Government's credit ratings.

Fund Balance

Fund Balance is the term used to describe the net position of governmental funds calculated in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") and represents the measure of the financial resources available in Metro's governmental funds. GAAP financial statements may have up to five separate fund balance categories depending on the type and source of constraints placed on how resources can be spent. The Fund Balance categories in order of most constraining to least constraining are as follows:

- Nonspendable Fund Balance;
- Restricted Fund Balance;
- Committed Fund Balance;
- Assigned Fund Balance; and
- Unassigned Fund Balance

The total of the amounts comprising the Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned Fund Balance is typically referred to as Unrestricted Fund Balance.

The adequacy of Unrestricted Fund Balance should take into account Metro's unique circumstances, which include governmental fund structure comprised of separate budgeting and accounting for Metro's governmental funds. The Fund Balance Reserve Policies discussed in this document shall apply to the following governmental funds of the Metropolitan Government:

- General Fund of the General Services District (the "GSD Fund")
- General Fund of the Urban Services District (the "USD Fund")
- General Purpose School Fund
- GSD General Purposes Debt Service Fund
- GSD School Purposes Debt Service Fund
- USD General Purposes Debt Service Fund

The Unrestricted Fund Balance that pertains to the GSD Fund, the USD Fund, and General Purpose School Fund shall be referred to as the Operating Reserve. Such Operating Reserve shall be comprised of Unassigned Fund Balance and Committed Fund Balance that is committed due to the specific type of fund in which it is held. Fund Balance that is committed or assigned to be spent on specific budgeted purposes shall not count toward meeting the policy target levels.

The Unrestricted Fund Balance that pertains to the GSD General Purposes Debt Service Fund, GSD School Purposes Debt Service Fund, and the USD General Purposes Debt Service Fund shall be referred to as the Debt Service Fund Balance. Such reserves shall be comprised of Unassigned Fund Balance and Committed Fund Balance that is committed due to the specific type of fund in which it is held (as defined under "Operating Reserve" and "Debt Service Fund Balance" sections below). Fund balance that is committed or assigned to be spent on specific budgeted purposes shall not count toward meeting the policy target levels.

The Operating Reserve and Debt Service Fund Balance shall be collectively referred to as "Fund Balance Reserves" or "Reserves".

Operating Reserve

The Operating Reserve shall have a Minimum Target of 17% in each fund (which amount is approximately two months of the Metropolitan Government's Budgeted Operating Expenditures). For the purposes of calculating the Minimum Target for the Operating Reserve, Budgeted Operating Expenditures includes the expenditures and transfers out of the GSD Fund, USD Fund, and General Purpose School Fund included in the adopted budget.

Use of the Operating Reserve

The Metropolitan Government may incorporate the use of the Operating Reserve through its annual budget ordinance adopted by the Metropolitan Council or through supplemental appropriations legislation adopted by the Metropolitan Council in a given fiscal year pursuant to meeting the criteria below:

For Unforeseen Circumstances in a Fiscal Year

Use of the Operating Reserve, other than the Operating Budget Sustainability Reserve, may only be used to address Unusual, Unanticipated, and Unforeseen Expenditures or Unanticipated/Unexpected Revenue Declines after all other reserves or budgeted contingency funds have been exhausted.

Any proposed uses of the Operating Reserve which will decrease the Operating Reserve below the Minimum Target levels shall include a justification presented to the Metropolitan Council and shall require approval from a majority of Council Members. Calculations for proposed use will be based on the prior year Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR).

Budget Sustainability Reserve

The Budget Sustainability Reserve Target shall be a minimum of 1% percent of Budgeted Operating Expenditures and Budgeted Debt Service of each respective fund. Or, if so determined as necessary by the Finance Director based on expenditure and revenue projections, an amount up to 6% of Budgeted Operating Expenditures and Budgeted Debt Service of each respective fund. It is the intention that the Director of Finance will establish the Budget Sustainability Reserve requirements with each budget ordinance.

Use of the Budget Sustainability Reserve

The Metropolitan Government may incorporate the use of the Budget Sustainability Reserve through its annual budget ordinance adopted by the Metropolitan Council or through supplemental appropriations legislation adopted by the Metropolitan Council in a given fiscal year pursuant to meeting the criteria below.

1. For Budget Stabilization

In the event of an economic downturn, the Budget Sustainability Reserve is designated for use as Bridge Funding necessary to offset revenue declines during a recession. For purposes of this policy, anticipated declines in Local Revenue Sources shall guide the Metropolitan Council's assessment in using the Budget Sustainability Reserve when, during the budget process, it is projected that Local Revenue Sources in the next fiscal year's budget will decline.

In addition, one or more of the following conditions must occur based on data as reported by Federal Reserve Economic Data of the St. Louis Fed (www.fred.stlouisfed.org) or successor national economic database in conjunction with a decline in Local Revenue Sources:

- **a.** The National Gross Domestic Product has declined in the two most recent quarters with available data.
- **b.** Local housing prices as estimated by the year-over-year change in the All-Transactions House Price Index for Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN MSA have decreased by more than 10% in the prior 24 months;
- **c.** Year-over-year change in the unemployment rate for Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN MSA is more than 2.0% at any time in the prior 12 months; or
- **d.** Year-over-year Employment in the Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN MSA has declined by at least 2.0% at any time in the prior 12 months.

2. Maintain Minimum Target Percentages in the Operating Reserve and Debt Service Fund Balance

The Budget Sustainability Reserve is calculated in an amount that is estimated to be sufficient to cover necessary transfers (i.e. additions) to the Operating Reserve and Debt Service Funds Balance in order for those funds to be maintained at their target reserve levels.

As may be necessary, amounts from the Budget Sustainability Reserve shall be allocated and appropriated in the annual budget ordinance to supplement the Operating Reserve and Debt Service Fund Balance to bring their respective fund balance levels to their minimum target percentages. The Metropolitan Government acknowledges that if Budgeted Operating Expenditures and/or Budgeted Debt Service increase year over year, the Operating Reserve and Debt Service Fund Balance Minimum Target levels will accordingly increase, which will require additional funds to be added to the reserves.

Debt Service Fund Balance

The Debt Service Fund Balance shall have a Minimum Target of 50% of the Budgeted Debt Service in each governmental fund.

Use of Debt Service Fund Balance

The Metropolitan Government may incorporate the use of the Debt Service Fund Balance through its annual budget ordinance as adopted by the Metropolitan Council or through supplemental legislation as adopted by the Metropolitan Council in a given fiscal year pursuant to meeting the criteria below.

The Debt Service Fund Balance may only be used to address Unusual, Unanticipated, and Unforeseen Expenditures or Unanticipated/Unexpected Revenue Declines only after all other reserves or budgeted contingency funds have been exhausted.

Any proposed uses of the Debt Service Fund Balance which will decrease the Debt Service Fund Balance below the Minimum Target shall include a justification presented to Council and shall require approval from a majority of Council Members.

Replenishment of Fund Balance Reserves

Upon the use of any Fund Balance Reserves that causes such Reserves to fall below the Minimum Target levels, the Metropolitan Council must approve and adopt a plan at such time that will restore amounts to the Minimum Target levels within 36 months. If restoration of the Reserves cannot be accomplished within such period without severe hardship to the Metropolitan Government, then the Metropolitan Council will establish a different period not to exceed 60 months.

Annual Review

During the annual budget process, the Metropolitan Government will review the estimated Fund Balance Reserves levels of the current fiscal year in relation to the proposed budget under consideration for adoption. Any addition to the Fund Balance Reserves, if necessary, to maintain compliance with policy target levels and/or replenish any amounts used shall be incorporated into the proposed budget under consideration for adoption. In addition, Metro shall also review the Fund Balance Reserves policy target levels and increase such levels as may be necessary to further the goals of this policy.

Application of Surpluses for the Replenishment of Fund Balance Reserves

If the Budget Sustainability Reserve amount is insufficient to maintain the Minimum Targets for either the Operating Reserve or Debt Service Fund Balance, then up to 100% of each year's Calculated Surplus and/or Surplus Fund Balance in the General Fund shall be allocated for replenishment of Fund Balances during the annual budget adoption process.

The use of each year's Calculated Surplus and/or Surplus Fund Balance shall be allocated based on the following prioritization:

- 1. First, a minimum of 50% to the Operating Reserve, or any amount more than 50% (up to 100%) as deemed necessary by the Metropolitan Council, to sufficiently fund the Operating Reserve in compliance with policy Minimum Target levels. If the Debt Service Fund Balance is at its Minimum Target level, then up to full 100% may be applied to the Operating Reserve as needed. If the Debt Service Fund Balance is not at its Minimum Target level and there is not a surplus in the Debt Service Funds, then the Metropolitan Council may appropriate surplus funds from the Operating Reserve to the Debt Service Funds to satisfy the target level.
- 2. Second, if the Operating Reserve is at its Minimum Target level, then a minimum of 50% to the Debt Service Fund Balance, or any amount more than 50% (up to 100%) as deemed necessary by the Metropolitan Council to sufficiently fund the Debt Service Fund Balance in compliance with policy target levels. If the Operating Reserve is at its Minimum Target level, then up to the full 100% may be applied to the Debt Service Fund Balance as needed.
- 3. Third, if the Operating Reserve and the Debt Service Fund Balance are at their Minimum Target levels, then a minimum of 50% to the Budget Sustainability Reserve, or any amount more than 50% (up to 100%) as deemed necessary by the Metropolitan Council to sufficiently fund the Budget Sustainability Reserve balance in compliance with policy Minimum Target levels as established by the Finance Director; provided that the Finance Director may adjust the Budget Sustainability Reserve Target within the range described above during a fiscal year if appropriate in planning for the next fiscal year's operating budget.

- **4.** Fourth, at the discretion of the Finance Director, establish a reserve for funds to be allocated to balance the budget in the next year's operating budget; provided that any such use of funds must be to use recurring revenue for recurring expenses.
- **5.** Fifth, upon the allocation of Calculated Surplus and/or Surplus Fund Balance per items one through four above, any remaining balance to be allocated for any of the following *One-Time* purposes:
 - a. Capital expenditures;
 - **b.** Debt reduction; and/or
 - **c.** The establishment of other reserves to enhance the Metropolitan Government's financial position/wherewithal.

Reallocation of Appropriated Funds from Surplus Fund Balance

There are certain circumstances in which appropriations to fund various projects from Surplus Fund Balance may be held for an extended period. All appropriations from Surplus Fund Balance that are not utilized within a 12-month period from the Finance Director's release date shall be reviewed by the Finance Director on an annual basis to determine their continued need.

For any allocation that meets these criteria, the managing department head shall request approval for an extension for use of the funds. If the department does not provide adequate justification for an extension, the Director of Finance is authorized to return these appropriations back to the fund from which they were originally allocated, unless otherwise prohibited by applicable law.

Glossary of Terms

Annual Review – the review of estimated Fund Balance Reserves for the most recently completed fiscal year versus the proposed budget under consideration for adoption for the subsequent fiscal year undertaken during Metro's budget development process.

Assigned Fund Balance – the classification of Fund Balance that includes amounts that are intended to be used by Metro for specific purposes, but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

Bridge Funding – a one-time revenue supplement for a fiscal year that is used to offset a short-term or temporary decline in one or more Local Revenue Sources and which cannot be relied upon as a recurring revenue stream from year-to-year or in subsequent budget years.

Budgeted Debt Service – debt service budget for the Debt Service Funds.

Budgeted Operating Expenditures – operating expenditure budgeted for the General Fund and General Purpose School Fund.

Budget Sustainability Reserve – the Committed Fund Balance that pertains to each of the governmental funds for the purpose of bringing Fund Balance to their respective minimum targets.

Budget Sustainability Reserve Target— the minimum for the Budget Sustainability Reserve shall be equal to 1% of the respective Budgeted Operating Expenditures and Budgeted Debt Service for the respective funds. At the finance director's discretion, this may increase to up to 6%.

Calculated Surplus – excess of revenues over expenditures as determined by Metro based on the most recently completed fiscal year, documented in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Committed Fund Balance – the classification for fund balance that includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal legislative action of the Metropolitan Council.

Debt Service Fund(s) – the GSD General Purposes Debt Service Fund, GSD School Purposes Debt Service Fund, and USD General Purposes Debt Service Fund.

Debt Service Fund Balance – the Unrestricted Fund Balance that pertains to the GSD General Purposes Debt Service Fund, GSD School Purposes Debt Service Fund, and the USD General Purposes Debt Service Fund and is comprised of Unassigned Fund Balance and Committed Fund Balance in each governmental fund that is committed due to the specific type of fund in which it is held.

Debt Service Fund Balance Minimum Target – 50% of the Budgeted Debt Service in each governmental debt service fund.

Fund Balance – Amounts calculated in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") and represents the measure of the financial resources available in Metro's governmental funds.

Fund Balance Reserves (or "Reserves") – the Operating Reserve, Budget Sustainability Reserve, Debt Service Fund Balance amounts held in each governmental fund to be maintained as set forth by this policy.

General Fund – the General Fund of the General Services District (the "GSD Fund") and General Fund of the Urban Services District (the "USD Fund").

Local Revenue Sources – Property taxes (real and personal), public utility taxes, and the local option sales

Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County
Fund Balance Reserve Policies

tax that are collected in the General Fund and Debt Service Funds.

Minimum Target – for each governmental fund, the ratio of Operating Reserve versus Budgeted Operating Expenditures with respect to the Operating Reserve or the ratio of Debt Service Fund Balance versus Budgeted Debt Service with respect to the Debt Service Fund Balance.

Nonspendable Fund Balance – consists of assets that are inherently nonspendable in the current period either because of their form or because they must be maintained intact, including prepaid items, inventories, long-term portions of loans receivable, financial assets held for resale, and principal of endowments.

Operating Reserve – the Unrestricted Fund Balance that pertains to the General Fund and General Purpose School Fund and is comprised of Unassigned Fund Balance and Committed Fund Balance in each governmental fund that is committed due to the specific type of fund in which it is held. Committed and Assigned Fund Balance for specific budgeted or spending purposes shall not count toward meeting the policy target levels.

Operating Reserve Target – consists of 17% in each governmental fund amounting to approximately two months of the Metropolitan Government's Budgeted Operating Expenditures.

Public Utility Taxes – Public utility property tax revenue, which may also include Payment in Lieu of Tax ("PILOT") payments.

Restricted Fund Balance – the classification for fund balance that includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by state constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

Surplus Fund Balance – the excess of Fund Balance over the required Minimum Targets of the Operating Reserve and Budget Sustainability Reserve as established by this policy.

Unanticipated/Unexpected Revenue Declines – one-time unbudgeted declines in revenue due to events beyond the Metropolitan Government's control, such as the COVID-19 Pandemic, or other broad economic-related impacts that are unforeseen and unexpected each year.

Unassigned Fund Balance – the residual classification for the government's general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. Such amounts are generally available to be spent on any governmental purpose.

Unrestricted Fund Balance – Committed Fund Balance, Assigned Fund Balance, and Unassigned Fund Balance where the only constraint on spending, if any, is imposed by the Metro Government itself.

Unusual, Unanticipated, and Unforeseen Expenditures –non-recurring losses resulting from events beyond the Metropolitan Government's control for which funding is necessary to keep essential infrastructure/facilities in continued service or maintain continued delivery of essential services.

AMENDMENT NO	
ТО	
RESOLUTION NO. RS2025-11	162

Madam President –

I move to amend Resolution No. RS2025-1162 as follows:

I. By substituting the current Exhibit 1 associated with this resolution for those contained in Exhibit 1 attached hereto.

INTRODUCED BY:

Delishia Porterfield
Member of Council

FIRST AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY AND CUMBERLAND RIVER COMPACT

WHEREAS, the Parties previously entered into an original grant contract on July 1st, 2022 ("the Contract"); and,

WHEREAS, the Parties now wish to amend the Contract and to extend the term thereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein, the terms and conditions of the Contract are incorporated herein by reference and will continue in full force and effect.
- 2. Section A.3 of the Contract is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
 - A.3. The Recipient will only utilize these funds for services the Recipient provides to (a) properties located within Davidson County, Tennessee, or (b) documented residents of Davidson County. Documentation of residency may be established with a recent utility bill; voter's registration card; driver's license or other government-issued ID; current record from a school showing address; affidavit by landlord; or affidavit by a nonprofit treatment, shelter, halfway house, or homeless assistance entity located within Davidson County. Recipient agrees that it will not use Metro funding for services to non-Davidson County residents.
- 3. Section B.1 of the Contract is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
 - B.1. Grant Contract Term. The terms of this Grant Contract shall be for a period of eight (8) years, commencing on July 1, 2022, and ending on June 30, 2030. Metro shall have no obligation for services rendered by the Recipient which are not performed within this term. The Contract will terminate prior to this date if funding is not extended beyond the sunset provision of Resolution No. RS2023-2063. The Contract will begin on the date this Grant Agreement, as amended, is approved by all required Parties and filed in the Metropolitan Clerk's Office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be executed.

THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY:	RECIPIENT: Cumberland River Compact
RECOMMENDED BY: Scott Police Scott Police Scott A: Police Department of Water and Sewerage Services	Mekayle Houghton, Executive Director Cumberland River Compact
APPROVED AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS: Signed by:	Sworn to and subscribed to before me a Notary Public, this 27 day of MARCH , 2025.
Junean Red/m/w Jenneen Reed, Director Department of Finance	STATE OF
APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY: Tara ladd	Notary Public TENNESSEE NOTARY PUBLIC
──EMStropolitan Attorney	My Commission expires: STON EXPIRES 13-7-3-2028
THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY:	
Freddie O'Connell, Mayor	
DATE:	
FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK:	
Austin Kyle, Metropolitan Clerk	
DATE:	

AMENDMENT NO.

TO

ORDINANCE NO. BL2025-770

Madam President -

I hereby move to amend Ordinance No. BL2025-770 as follows:

I. By amending Section 1, proposed Metropolitan Code of Laws Section 2.40.100 as follows:

"Settlement of claims against metropolitan government and its employees.

The metropolitan attorney, after consultation with the applicable department head or delegee, is authorized to settle any property damage claim against the metropolitan government for an amount not to exceed thirty—twenty-five thousand dollars, and any other type of claim against the metropolitan government or any official, whether elected or appointed, officer, employee, or member of a board or commission of the metropolitan government who was acting on behalf of the metropolitan government for purposes of the claim, for an amount not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars."

II. By amending Section 2, proposed Metropolitan Code of Laws Section 2.40.110 as follows:

"The department of law, after consultation with the applicable department head or delegee, is authorized to settle all claims for damages to metropolitan government property caused by the negligent or unlawful acts of others, for an amount not to exceed thirty—twenty-five thousand dollars. If the funds for any settlement come from the operating budget of the applicable department, notice shall be provided in writing to the department head. Upon settlement of such claims, the proceeds derived therefrom shall be paid into the metropolitan government treasury in accordance with the procedure established by the Charter or the director of finance pursuant thereto."

- III. By amending Section 3, proposed Metropolitan Code of Laws Section 2.40.115 as follows:
 - "A. Quarterly report of significant litigation: Within sixty days after the end of each calendar quarter, for all suits in which an attorney in the department of law is counsel of record for the metropolitan government, or the department of law has hired or is supervising an outside attorney as counsel of record for the metropolitan government, the metropolitan attorney shall report to the metropolitan council if the suit includes claims being asserted against the metropolitan government that seek a total amount greater than three hundred thousand dollars. Each quarterly report shall include the names of the parties, the court in which the case is pending, the case number, the nature of the claims, the amount of damages sought, any other remedies being sought against the metropolitan government, and the name of counsel of record for the metropolitan government if not employed in the department of law. If outside counsel is engaged in the matter, the report shall also include the hourly rate of the attorneys

involved and the total amount of funding paid , including attorneys fees and expenses, as of the date the report is submitted.

B. Report of judgments entered against the metropolitan government: The metropolitan attorney shall report to the metropolitan council all judgments entered against the metropolitan government within sixty days after the date that the judgment becomes final. Such report shall include, but not be limited to, the names of the parties, the court in which the case is pending, the case number, the amount of the judgment, and a summary of the facts giving rise to the lawsuit."

Emily Benedict
Courtney Johnston
Members of Council

).

TO

ORDINANCE NO. BL2025-771

Madam President -

I hereby move to amend Ordinance No. BL2025-771 by amending Section 1, Proposed Metropolitan Code of Laws Section 15.64.040, Subsections B.2 and C, as follows:

- 2. Three members as follows: One licensed landscape architect or urban forester elected from nominations submitted by the Tennessee Chapter of the American Society of Landscape Architects and Tennessee Forestry Association; one licensed or retired attorney who specializes in whose practice focuses on or has had significant practice experience in water, stormwater, or environmental law elected from a nominations submitted by the mayor's office Nashville Bar Association; and one member serving as representative of a local environmental organization, elected from nominations submitted by the Metropolitan Department of Water and Sewerage Services.
- C. The four members who are registered professional engineers shall be appointed by the mayor and confirmed by a majority vote of the whole metropolitan council. The three members nominated by the organizations listed in the manner listed in subsection B.2 above shall be elected by a majority vote of the whole membership of the metropolitan council.

SI	PONSORED BY:
	iin Evena Canall
Q	uin Evans Segall
M	ember of Council

AMENDMENT NO.	

ТО

ORDINANCE NO. BL2025-756

Madam President –	
move to amend Ordinance No. BL2025-756 as fo	llows:
. By substituting the current Exhibit A associated attached hereto.	with this bill for those contained in Exhibit A
	INTRODUCED BY:
	Jacob Kupin Member of Council

River North Urban Design Overlay

Exhibit A

All conditions of BL2017-932 are applicable.

SUBMITTAL

Document Contact Information

Planning Department staff provides consultations for developing within the River North Urban Design Overlay. Call (615) 862-7190 to schedule a meeting.

The Planning Department does not discriminate on the basis of age, race, sex, color, national origin, religion or disability in access to, or operation of, its programs, services, and activities, or in its hiring or employment practices. For ADA inquiries, contact ADA Compliance Coordinator, at 862-7150. For Title VI inquiries contact Human Relations at 880-3370. For all employment-related inquiries call 862-6640.

Table of Contents

Section I: Introduction	
History and Intent	
How to Use this Document	
Regulating Plan	
Compliance	
Modifications	
	Upper Level Garage Liner
	Underground Parking
Section II: Subdistrict Standards	Adamatala Canana I amala
Subdistrict 1	12
Subdistrict 2	6. 10
Subdistrict 3	Public Open Space
	Public Greenway
Section III: General Standards	
Measurements	
Step-backs	
Frontages	
Build-to Zone	
Entrances	
Active Use	
Glazing and Massing	
Frontage Types	
Storefront Frontage	
Stoop Frontage	
Porch Frontage	28
Civic Frontage	30
Canopies and Awnings	31
Street Character	
River North Proposed Street Network	
Street Trees	
Building Materials	
Parking and Access	
Specific to Structured Parking	
Specific to Surface Parking	
Structure Height Regulation	
Parking Garage Treatment	
Cladding	
Upper Level Garage Liner	
Parking Garage Cladding	
Screening	
Solid Wall	
Parking Garage Treatment	
Innovative Design.	
Lighting	・・ ・・ ^{オノ}

Introduction

History and Overview

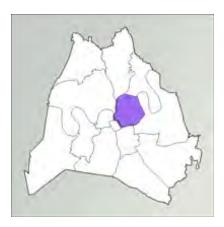
The East Nashville Community includes a portion of the "East Bank"—the area on the east bank of the Cumberland River. The bulk of the East Bank is in the Downtown Community; however, a portion of the East Bank from Spring Street on the south to the I-24/I-65 interchange to the north is in the East Nashville Community. This area is commonly referred to as "River North." For years, this area has been home to light industrial and warehousing businesses and it also experienced severe flooding during the flood of 2010. As downtown redevelops, developers are looking to the East Bank, including the northern portion in East Nashville, for redevelopment opportunities. This area is envisioned to redevelop to much greater intensity, with much taller buildings, capitalizing upon its river location and proximity to downtown.

The East Nashville Community Plan was last updated in June of 2015. At that time the plan encouraged additional density, height and development in this area, so long as it remains sensitive to the property's relationship to the river and is consistent with the goals and objectives articulated in the Community Character Manual and the East Nashville Community Plan. Consequently, the Planning Staff, in coordination with the primary landowner in the area who owns over 100 + acres on the East Bank, have developed this UDO in an effort to put in place a user friendly form based code to align the development standards to the goals and policies in the community plan and *NashvilleNext*.

Intent

The goals of the Urban Design Overlay are as follows:

- Establish a compact mixed use development pattern distributed along a system of streets that transitions in scale from the core to the neighborhood.
- Ensure that buildings are oriented to and linked by a cohesive pedestrian system.
- Encourage a balance of transportation options for pedestrians, bicycles, vehicles and transit.
- Encourage high quality (function and aesthetic) open spaces for assembly, relaxation, civic events, display of public art and other similar purposes.
- Encourage a high level of pedestrian-generating activity along streets and a pedestrian friendly environment.
- Encourage environmentally sensitive development and green space.



Location

River North is a mixed-use, urban, downtown neighborhood, located along the East bank of the Cumberland River.



How to Use this Document

This document is to be used by developers, property owners, government officials, residents, and any individual who is interested in development or redevelopment of any property located within the UDO boundary.

A UDO is a zoning tool that requires unique physical design standards for development or redevelopment within a designated area that would otherwise not be ensured by the standard provisions of the zoning regulations. A UDO can modify base zoning standards such as setbacks, building height, floor area ratio, and parking per the provisions outlined in Section 17.36.320 of the Zoning Code. The standards established in this document vary from the underlying base zone district standards for the properties in the UDO. All provisions are regulatory in nature and have the same force and effect as the zoning regulations of the Metro Code. Any final plans submitted for approval under the UDO will be reviewed for adherence to these provisions and to the provisions of the base zoning that are not varied by the UDO. If a final plan is consistent with the UDO and the zoning standards it can be approved administratively by the Executive Director as expressed in the Planning Commission's bylaws and as clarified here.

The design standards established in the UDO are intended to direct future development in a manner that addresses strategies for site design including placement, massing and orientation of buildings, architectural treatment, landscaping and screening, general access and parking, and signage. In some instances, desired standards that are beyond the authority of the zoning ordinance accompany the goals and objectives. These desired standards pertain to areas for which Metropolitan Government exercises final authority over design, construction and operation of facilities, such as public rights-of-way and stormwater detention and conveyance. The incorporation of these standards into any final development construction plans will depend on Metropolitan Government review for consistency with policies, laws, and related standards of various departments.

Overlapping Plans

Within the UDO boundary area, there may exist other regulations and design guidelines intended to work in conjunction with the UDO. Property owners and developers should consult with all departments and agencies during the development process to address any and all rules, regulations and policies. Property owners should consult with Metro Planning and Public Works to make the necessary improvements to the streetscape in accordance with the Major and Collector Street Plan and the Strategic Plan for Sidewalks and Bikeways and Title 17.20.120 Provision of sidewalks.

- If a property is zoned Specific Plan then all standards contained with the Specific Plan shall apply and the UDO standards would apply for any standard not addressed in the SP.
- If a property has a Planned Unit Development Overlay then the standards of the PUD shall apply and the UDO standards would apply for any standards not addressed in the PUD.

Subdistricts

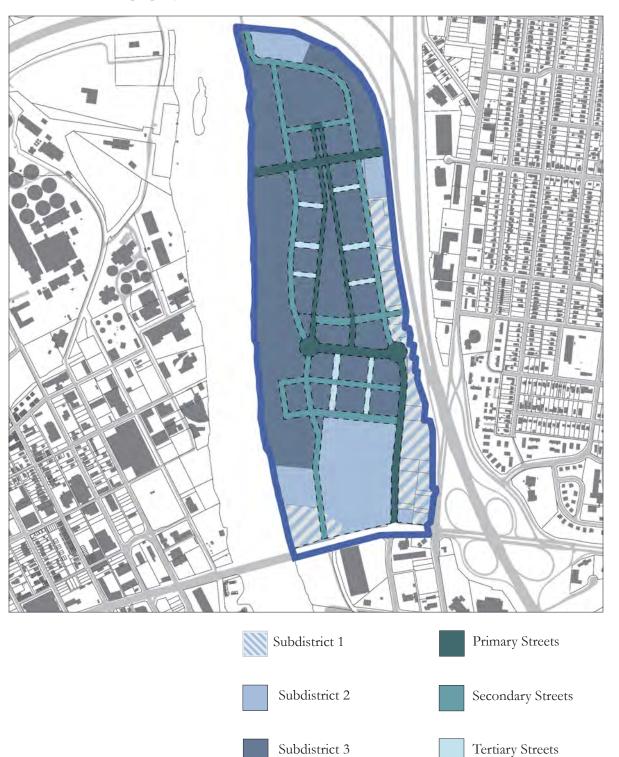
The River North UDO is organized by Subdistricts, as identified on the Regulating Plan. Subdistricts are smaller districts within the larger UDO area that are envisioned to have unique character and development standards.

To determine the standards which apply to a particular property:

- On the Regulating Plan, identify the Subdistrict in which the property is located.
- Consult the Subdistrict Standards section for the development standards relevant to the Subdistrict.
- Consult the General Standards section for guidance on development standards for all Subdistricts.

Regulating Plan

The Regulating Plan is the official zoning map of the UDO. The Regulating Plan shows the Subdistricts that govern the development standards for each property.



Compliance, Modifications and Design Review

Compliance

All provisions of the Metro Zoning Code shall apply, unless otherwise addressed by the River North UDO standards. The UDO standards shall apply as follows:

New Development:

Full Compliance with all standards of the UDO and improvements to the sidewalk corridor must be made in accordance with the Major and Collector Street Plan.

A new structure on a lot with existing building(s):

To the extent practicable, the new structure shall be in compliance with applicable standards of the UDO and shall not increase any degree of non-conformity and improvements to the sidewalk corridor must be made in accordance with the Major and Collector Street Plan.

An addition of 25 percent or less of the square footage of the existing building:

To the extent practicable, any addition shall attempt to comply with the applicable standards of the UDO.

An addition of more than 25 percent of the square footage of the existing building:

To the extent practicable any addition shall comply with the standards of the UDO and improvements to the sidewalk corridor must be made in accordance with the Major and Collector Street Plan.

Redevelopment after demolition of over 50 percent of the structure:

Full Compliance with all standards of the UDO and improvements to the sidewalk corridor must be made in accordance with the Major and Collector Street Plan.

Redevelopment of existing riverfront building:

For the property located on the river, commonly referred to as "Cherokee Marine," the property may be redeveloped and deviations from the UDO shall be permitted at the staff level. The development shall try, where possible, to comply with the terms of this UDO and the permitted uses in the base zone shall apply. Nevertheless, development shall be encouraged and allowed, including deviations, so long as the overall plan is consistent with the intent and purpose of the UDO.

Signage Compliance:

- New signs shall comply with all Signage Standards.
- Existing legally non-conforming signs shall not increase the degree of non-conformity.

Modifications to the Standards

Based on site-specific issues, an applicant may seek modifications to the standards of this document. Any standard within the UDO may be modified, insofar as the intent of the standard is being met, the modification results in better urban design for the neighborhood as a whole, and the modification does not impede or burden existing or future development of adjacent properties.

The River North UDO, the East Nashville Community Plan, the Major Street and Collector Plan, and any other policies and regulations from governing agencies shall be consulted when considering modifications.

- Modifications may be approved by Planning staff, the Planning Commission or MDHA's Design Review Committee:
- Minor modifications deviations of 20 percent or less, or minor deviations in non-numerical standards – may be approved by Planning Staff.
- Any determination made by the Planning Staff may be appealed to the Planning Commission.
- Major modifications deviations of more than 20 percent and major deviations from non-numerical standards may be approved by either the Planning Commission or the MDHA Design Review Committee.
- For any property that falls within an MDHA Redevelopment District the Design Review Committee shall have jurisdiction to approve deviations.
- For modifications to overall height, the Executive Director of the Planning Department shall determine whether the developer has made reasonable efforts to use all appropriate bonuses. The Executive Director's decision may be appealed to the MDHA DRC. If it has been determined that all reasonable efforts have been made to use the Bonus Height Program, the applicant shall hold a community meeting with the property owners within 300 feet , providing notice to these owners, and the Planning Commission shall review the modification request and may grant additional height for exceptional design including but not limited to unique architecture, exceptionally strong streetscape and improvements to the project's relationship to surrounding properties.

Variances and Special Exceptions

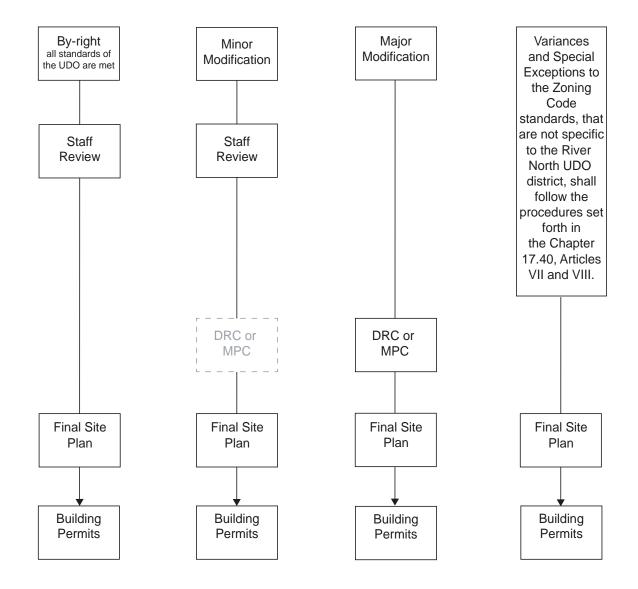
Variances and special exceptions that are not specifically for standards of the River North UDO shall follow the procedures of the applicable chapters of the Zoning Code.

Variances and special exceptions shall not be applicable to the height standards of the UDO which are governed by the earlier procedure reference above. Standards specific to the River North UDO may be modified based on the Modifications section of this document.

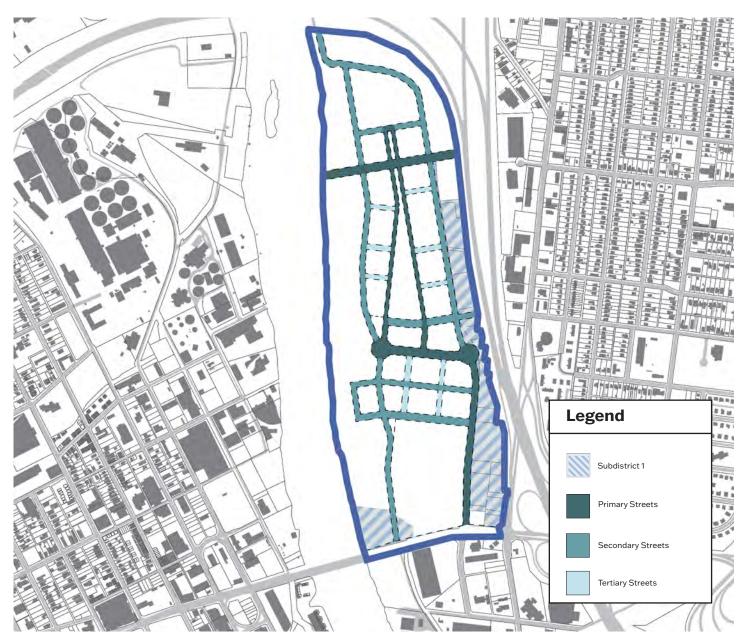
Civic Buildings

For Civic Buildings within the UDO:

- The Metro Planning Commission or its designee shall make the final determination of compliance with the UDO standards.
- Civic Buildings within the River North UDO shall be iconic, shall not be prototypical design, and must respond to the materiality and form of the surrounding context.



Subdistrict 1: Regulating Plan



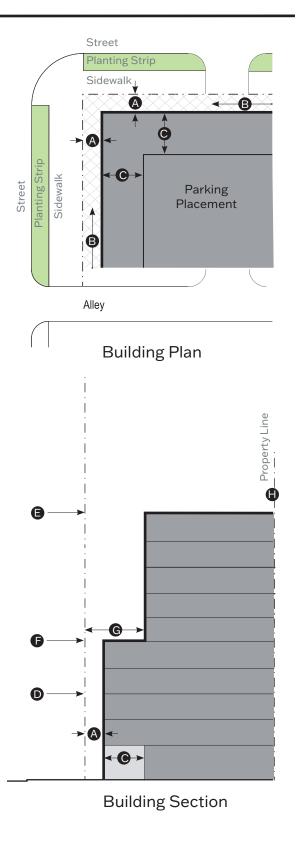
Subdistrict 1

Subdistrict 1: Building Regulations

Froi	ntage	
A	Build-to Zone	0'-15'
B	Facade Width	
	Primary Streets	60% of lot frontage min.
	Secondary Street	40% of lot frontage min.
•	Min. building depth	15' from building facade
Hei	ght	
Ð	Min.	1.5 times half of the adjacent-right of-way for 80% Facade Width along Primary or Secondary Streets
3	Max.	10 stories
	Step-back *	
Step-back required on all streets and Open Space		and Open Space
U	Step-back between	4 . 101
	Buildings taller than 7 stories	1st and 8th stories
G	Min. step-back depth	15'
Side	e & Rear Setbacks	
•	Min.	0'

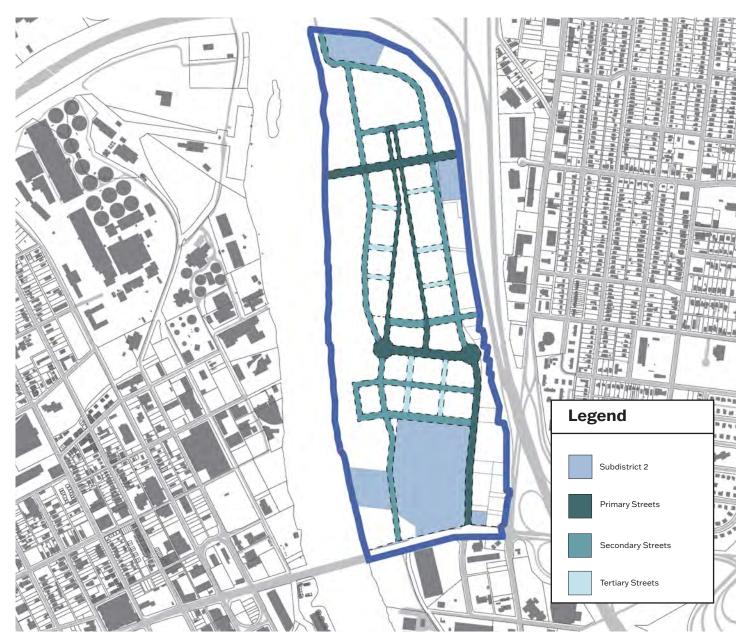
Improvements to the sidewalk corridor according to the General Standards and the Major and Collector Street Plan

Sidewalk & Planting



^{*} See page 20 for full description of step-back.

Subdistrict 2: Regulating Plan

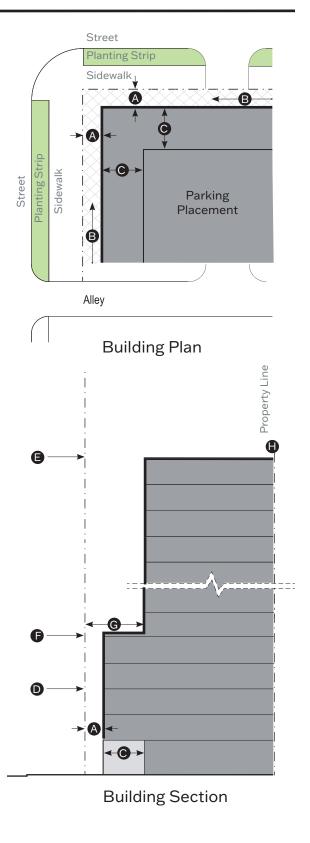


Subdistrict 2

Subdistrict 2: Building Regulations

Fro	ntage		
A	Build-to Zone	0'-15'	
B	Facade Width		
	Primary Streets	60% of lot frontage min.	
	Secondary Street	40% of lot frontage min.	
•	Min. building depth	15' from building facade	
Hei	ght		
D	Min.	1.5 times half of the adjacent-right of-way for 80% Facade Width along Primary or Secondary Streets	
3	Max.	15 stories	
Additional height available through the Bonus Height Step-back *		gh the Bonus Height Program	
(3	Step-back required on all streets and Open Space Step-back between		
	Buildings taller than 7 stories	1st and 8th stories	
G	Min. step-back depth	15'	
Sid	e & Rear Setbacks		
	Min.	0'	
Side	ewalk & Planting		

Improvements to the sidewalk corridor according to the General Standards and the Major and Collector Street Plan



 $[\]ensuremath{^*}$ See page 20 for full description of step-back.

Subdistrict 3: Regulating Plan



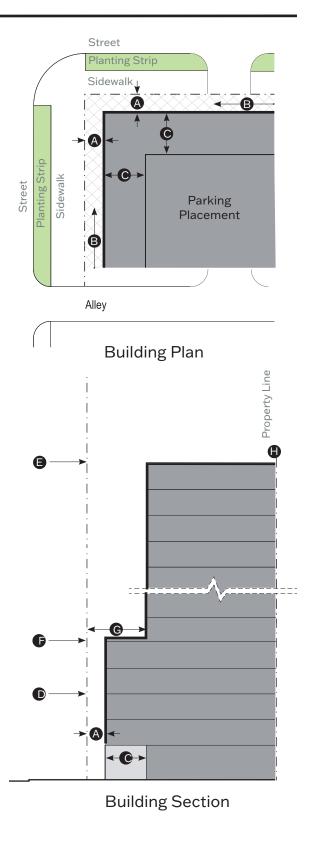
Subdistrict 3

Subdistrict 3: Building Regulations

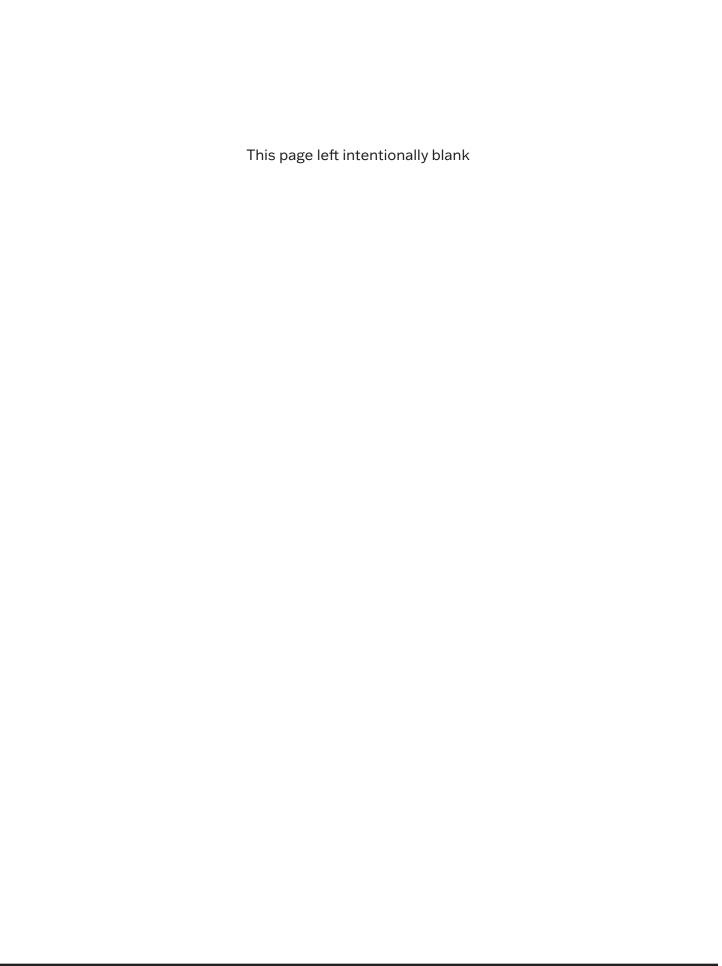
Fro	ntage		
A	Build-to Zone	0'-15'	
B	Facade Width		
	Primary Streets	60% of lot frontage min.	
	Secondary Street	40% of lot frontage min.	
	Remaining lot frontage may be u	sed for pedestrian amenities	
	and shall not be used for parking	;	
•	Min. building depth	15' from building facade	
Hei	ght		
Ð	Min.	1.5 times half of the adjacent-right of-way for 80% Facade Width along Primary or Secondary Streets	
3	Max.	30 stories	
	Additional height available through the Bonus Height Program		
	Step-back *		
	Step-back required on all streets	and Open Space	
(3)	Step-back between		
	Buildings taller than 7 stories	1st and 8th stories	
G	Min. step-back depth	15', for 40% of lot frontage min.	
Side	e & Rear Setbacks		
•	Min.	0'	

Improvements to the sidewalk corridor according to the General Standards and the Major and Collector Street Plan

Sidewalk & Planting



^{*} See page 20 for full description of step-back.



General Standards

Measurement from "Grade"

- Unless otherwise indicated, reference to measurements of height shall be calculated using the average elevation along the public right-of-way fronting the property. Thus, grade will generally be measured from the public sidewalk, not from grade on site.
 - When buildings are set back from the property line more than 15 feet, grade shall be measured as the average existing elevation at the building façade.
- In the event that the base flood elevation, as established by FEMA, is higher than the sidewalk or grade elevations, the height of the first story, shall be measured from 1 foot above the base flood elevation.

Measurement of Height

- Unless otherwise specified herein, the height of buildings shall be measured in stories.
- The maximum height for an individual story shall not exceed 25 feet from finished floor to finished floor for each of the first 2 stories, 18 feet floor to floor above the second story, and 25 feet for the top story of buildings greater than 5 stories.
- Where a parking liner exists, 2 liner stories shall be counted as a single story, and any number of parking levels may be concealed behind it.
- The maximum height for a raised foundation is 6 feet above grade.
- Basements are not considered stories for the purposes of determining building height.
- Building height shall be measured from each Street Frontage (excluding alleys) or Open Space.
- The height of fences, walls and hedges shall be measured in feet from the average sidewalk elevation.

Base Zoning Clarifications

- All properties within the UDO shall be exempt from the Floor Area Ratio (FAR) requirements of the underlying base Zoning districts.
- All properties within the UDO shall be exempt from the Height Control Plane, height limitations, Step-back, and front, rear, and side Setback requirements of the underlying base Zoning districts (including Height Control Planes from adjacent residential districts).
- Impervious Surface Ratio is per the base Zoning District.
- There is no minimum lot size within the UDO.
- Landscaping standards and required buffers shall be controlled by the general standards of this document and are exempt from the requirements of the base Zoning districts.
- Plans within the River North UDO shall comply with the Metro Tree Ordinance Standards.

Step-backs

- Within the River North UDO, the step-back is defined as the required minimum distance the upper stories of a building must be stepped back from the outer edge of the build-to-zone, along all applicable frontages.
- To allow for massing variation, stories within the range may be permitted to step-back to a lesser extent or not at all, so long as the minimum step-back depth is met by the required step-back story.

General Standards

Frontages

A Frontage is the specific way in which the building face addresses the street. It is the transition and interaction between the private and public realms. Building Frontages define the character and form of the public spaces within each neighborhood. The following standards shall apply to all development within the River North UDO.

- Buildings shall front a street (excluding alleys), open space, and/or a pedestrian passage.
- Facade Width
 - The minimum facade width is the minimum amount of the frontage that must be defined by a building, and is designated as a percentage of the frontage.
 - Every property shall establish one Principal Frontage along a street.
 - When a lot fronts more than one street the following priority shall be given when establishing the Principal Frontage: Primary Street, Secondary Street, Tertiary Street, Other Street.
 - In the instance a property fronts multiple Primary Streets, any may be chosen as the Principal Frontage.
 - Along a Minor Frontage, modifications may be granted for the reduction of ground level garage Liners and or glazing requirements.
 - For parcels larger than [1] Acre in size, frontage requirements may be further reduced by minor modification.
- Open Space Frontages
 - Facade width and active use requirements shall apply to these frontages the same as a street frontage.
 - All buildings fronting open space shall have a minimum of one primary pedestrian entrance on the open space.

General Standards

Build-to Zone

- The Build-to Zone is the specified depth along a property's street frontage(s) in which the required minimum facade width must be located.
- Depending on site conditions, the front of the Build-to Zone may begin at different locations.
 - When the existing streetscape and sidewalk meets with the Major and Collector Street Plan, the Build-to Zone begins at the back of the required streetscape (including sidewalk zones).
 - When the existing streetscape and sidewalk does not meet with the Major and Collector Street Plan, the sidewalk shall be widened on site and the Build-to Zone begins at the back of the new streetscape (including sidewalk zones).
 - When utility or pedestrian easements exist along the street frontage of a property, the Build-to Zone shall begin at the back of the easement.
 - When buildings front an Open Space, the Build-to Zone shall begin at the back of the Open Space.
- Attachments
 - Structures, including porches, stoops, and balconies may encroach into the Build-to Zone.
 - Elements such as stairs, awnings, and landscaping may encroach beyond the Build-to Zone. Any encroachments into the right-of-way must follow the Mandatory Referral process.
- When calculating the minimum facade width, access to structured parking shall not be counted as part of the required facade width, and access to surface parking shall not be counted part of the required façade width. That is, access to surface parking is allowed in the "remaining" area, after the facade width requirement has been met.

Entrances

- All buildings shall have at least one direct functional pedestrian entrance, along the principal frontage. This may be access to a lobby shared by individual tenants.
 - Whether opening to the circulation network or other public space, the functional entry must be connected to a sidewalk or equivalent provision for walking.
 - If the public space is a square, park, or plaza, it must be at least 50 feet (15 meters) deep, measured at a point perpendicular to each entry.
- Buildings with multiple ground floor commercial tenants shall provide at least one direct pedestrian entrance for each tenant space oriented to the frontage, or submit a shared access plan for staff review.
- Corner entrances are appropriate on corner lots.

General Standards

Active Use

- An active ground floor use requirement shall mean a habitable space occupied by retail, office, residential, institutional or recreational uses, specifically excluding parking and mechanical uses. Minimum 15 feet in depth.
- Active uses are those programmed spaces that generate pedestrian street activity and interaction. Hallways, storage rooms, fitness centers, and other ancillary spaces shall not qualify as an active use.
- An active use is required on the ground floor of all streets, open spaces and greenways other than Tertiary streets.
- The term "active use" and ground level "building liner" are synonymous.
- Active ground floor uses must match the facade width percentage requirements. For example, if 60% facade width min. is required along a lot's frontage, then 60% min. of the lot's frontage must also consist of an active ground floor use.

Glazing and Massing

- Openings for vehicular access to parking structures on the first floor shall be included in calculation of total facade area.
- All street and open space level exterior windows must have a minimum light transmission of 60 percent.
 - Modifications may be permitted in so far as it is determined that tinting does not substantially diminish the effect of the building wall or the pedestrian character of the street.

Frontage Types: Storefront Frontage

The Storefront Frontage has a limited Build-to Zone that is close to the street, with building entrances accessible at sidewalk grade. The Storefront Frontage has substantial glazing on the facade at ground level, space for pedestrian-oriented signage, awnings, retail display, and other design features conducive with creating an active commercial streetscape.

The Storefront Frontage is commonly used for general commercial, office, retail, restaurant, lobby, etc.







Frontage Types: Storefront Frontage

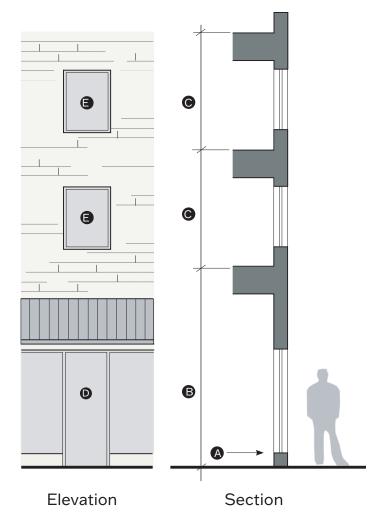
Storefront Frontage

A Max. sill height	3 ft
Min. ground floor height	14 ft from grade
Min. upper floor(s) height	10 ft floor to floor
Min. ground floor glazing* Principal Frontage Minor Frontage	40% floor to floor 30% floor to floor
Min. upper floor(s) openings	25% from floor to floor

Notes

Where Storefront frontage is allowed, modifications may be given to allow for a Storefront arcade. All Storefront Frontage standards shall be met on the facade behind the arcade.

^{*}All grade-level retail shall provide clear vision glass between 3' and 8' above grade for a minimum of 60% of its frontage area.



Frontage Types: Stoop Frontage

The Stoop Frontage has a limited to moderate Build-to Zone with the first floor elevated from the sidewalk grade. This frontage type utilizes a stoop - a small landing connecting a building entrance to the sidewalk by a stair or ramp - to transition from the public sidewalk or open space into the building.

Stoops are generally provided externally, but may be provided internally as necessitated for ADA compliance.

The Stoop Frontage is generally used for residential and livework buildings, but may be appropriate for other uses.







Frontage Types: Stoop Frontage

Porch Frontage

A First floor elevation

Min. 24" from grade Max. 5 ft from grade

B Min. ground floor openings 30% floor to floor

25% from floor to floor Min. upper floor(s) openings

Stoop

Min. porch depth 5 ft

E Stoops may extend into the Build-to Zone.

Steps may extend into the Build-to Zone, but may not encroach into the public Right-of-Way.

Notes

Greater first floor elevation allowed by modification for:

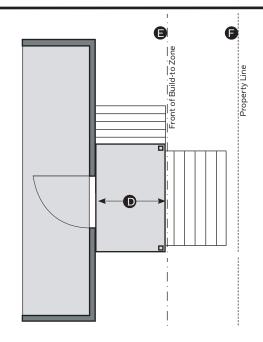
• Property with significant elevation change across the site at the street frontage.

• Development that incorporates below grade basement floors that are accessible from the exterior of the building.

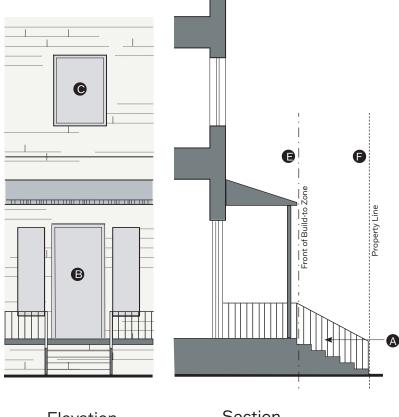
Transition to first floor elevation may be accommodated on the interior of the building to allow for compliance with ADA accessibility requirements.

Entries shall not be recessed more than 4 feet from the facade of the building.

Doors shall face the street.



Plan



Elevation

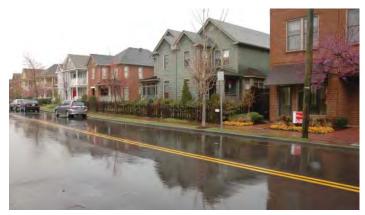
Section

Frontage Types: Porch Frontage

The Porch Frontage has a moderate Build-to Zone with the first floor elevated from the sidewalk grade. The Porch Frontage utilizes a porch - an open air room appended to the mass of a building with floor and roof but no walls on at least two sides - to transition from the public sidewalk or open space into the building.

The Porch Frontage is primarily used for residential buildings.







Frontage Types: Porch Frontage

Porch Frontage

A	First floor elevation
	Min

18" from grade Min. Max. 5 ft from grade

B Min. ground floor openings 30% floor to floor

25% from floor to floor Min. upper floor(s) openings

Porch

Min. porch depth 5 ft

• Porches may extend into the front of the Build-to Zone.

Steps may extend into the Build-to Zone, but may not encroach into the public Right-of-Way.

Notes

Greater first floor elevation allowed by modification for:

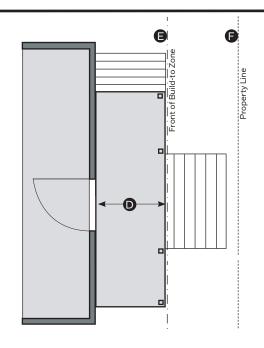
• Property with significant elevation change across the site at the street frontage.

• Development that incorporates below grade basement floors that are accessible from the exterior of the building.

Transition to first floor elevation may be accommodated on the interior of the building to allow for compliance with ADA accessibility requirements.

Entries shall not be recessed more than 4 feet from the facade of the building.

Doors shall face the street.



Plan



Elevation

Section

Frontage Types: Civic Frontage

Civic buildings are designed and constructed for community use or benefit by governmental, cultural, educational, public welfare, or religious organizations. Civic buildings are inherently unique structures that present opportunities for unusual and iconic design within the urban fabric.

Civic buildings should be designed with prominence and monumentality.

A Civic building shall be oriented to streets and public spaces and follow the intent of the particular subdistrict in which it is located with regard to pedestrian orientation, massing, and articulation.

Key architectural features should act as community focal points. Where possible, street axes should be terminated by the primary building form or architectural feature. Towers, spires, and other vertical forms are encouraged.

Civic buildings may include the following: community buildings, libraries, post offices, schools, religious institutions, publicly owned recreational facilities, museums, performing arts buildings, and municipal buildings.

Civic buildings shall be reviewed by modification pursuant to the procedure outlined on page 9 of the UDO.







Canopies and Awnings

Canopies

<u> </u>	
A Clearance	
Minimum from sidewalk	8'
Maximum	25'
Maximum projection	within 2' of curb
Maximum canopy height	4'

Encroachments in the public right-of-way must meet Metropolitan Government's current clearance standards and be approved under the mandatory referral process prior to installation.

Awnings

A Clearance	
Minimum from sidewalk	8'
B Maximum projection	
First floor	4' from facade
Upper floors	not permitted
Maximum awning height	5'

The name and logo of the establishment are the only advertising permitted on awnings. All shall follow the Sign Standards.

No awning shall exceed 25 feet in length.

Awnings shall not be constructed of materials that are glossy in finish.

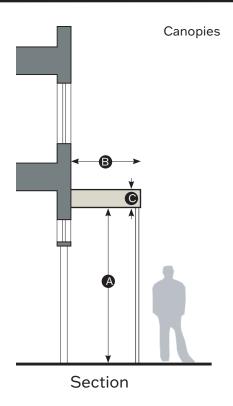
Encroachments in the public right-of-way must meet Metropolitan Government's current clearance standards and be approved under the mandatory referral process prior to installation.

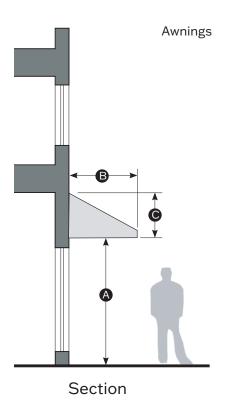
Canopy and Awning standards do not apply to brise soleil or sunshades.

Auto-oriented canopies and awnings

Auto-oriented canopies and awnings, for uses such as drive-thrus and gas station pumps, may be attached to a building according to the following:

- The building shall comply with all Frontage standards.
- The canopy and/or awning shall be lower in height than the primary building.
- The setback of the canopy and/or awning shall be a minimum of 15 feet from the back of the front facade of the building.
- A drive-though canopy and/or awning shall not be located along the principal frontage.





Street Character

The public right-of-way, including streets, sidewalks and public utility infrastructure, plays both a functional and social role in the life of the city and its citizens. Streets organize the city, help to define space, and link destinations. The street is also a public place where people congregate, shop, socialize and live. Active, attractive streets are critical to the continued growth and success of River North. The UDO includes urban design tools to make working, living and playing in River North lively, safe and comfortable.

The UDO uses Street Types as an urban design and organizing tool. All streets are classified on the Regulating Plan as Primary, Secondary, Tertiary, Other, or Alley. The location of vehicular access from all other streets shall be determined on a case-by-case basis. NashvilleNext calls for a strong emphasis on expanding other modes of transportation including walking, cycling and transit. The UDO emphasizes walking, cycling and transit as primary modes of transportation within River North through the urban design of individual buildings, blocks, and neighborhoods.

All Streets

- Streets refer to publicly or privately owned right-of-way.
 They are intended for use by pedestrian, bicycle, transit and vehicular traffic and provide access to property.
- Streets consist of vehicular lanes and the Sidewalk Corridor. The vehicular lanes, in a variety of widths, provide traffic and parking capacity and may include bicycle paths. The Sidewalk Corridor contributes to the urban character of each neighborhood. It may include pedestrian paths, landscaped planters, street furnishings and street trees.
- Pedestrian safety, comfort, and accessibility should be a primary consideration of street design and dimensioning.
- When alleys are present, vehicular access from alleys is encouraged. Vehicular access from public streets shall be considered in the following order: Other Streets, Tertiary Streets, Secondary Streets, and then Primary Streets as approved by Metro departments.
- Final construction plans shall comply with Metro Public Works standards and specifications.

Street Types

Primary Street

Primary Streets accommodate high levels of pedestrian activity and high levels of vehicular traffic. On Primary Streets, active uses - residential, retail, restaurant or office lining parking structures and on the first floor of buildings, and restricted vehicular access enhance the pedestrian experience. Primary streets provide the opportunity for more intense, urban development including shallow Build-to Zones and, in some cases, increased building height. Pedestrian comfort on these streets is of highest importance. Primary streets should have a continuous street wall, wide sidewalks between 14 and 20 feet to provide room for street furniture such as benches, trash receptacles, and bicycle parking. Primary Streets have the highest level of urban activity such as, outdoor dining, retail displays, and community activities like markets, parades, and music. Street trees provide protection from the sun and rain, reduce stormwater runoff and air pollution, and provide aesthetic value to the city. Trees should be planted in wells with tree grates to allow for the uninterrupted flow of pedestrian traffic.

Street Character

Secondary Street

Secondary Streets have moderate levels of pedestrian activity and moderate levels of vehicular traffic. Secondary Streets may be mixed-use or more residential in character. The Build-to Zone is generally shallow, and building heights are limited. In mixed-use areas, a continuous street wall should be maintained and sidewalks should be between 12 and 16 feet wide to accommodate pedestrian traffic. In residential areas, the required minimum façade width is limited – allowing for more space between buildings – and sidewalks may be narrower. Both tree wells and open landscaped planters are appropriate depending on sidewalk width.

Tertiary Street

Tertiary Streets are the less important than Primary and Secondary streets. They may function as "back of house" for buildings with multiple street frontages. Care should be taken to make these streets as pedestrian-friendly as possible while accommodating loading and access needs. Unless appropriately designed to share street space, an 8 foot sidewalk is a minimal dimension for walking accommodations in a highly urbanized area such as River North.

Other Street

Other Streets are streets that do not fall into any of the other street categories. They may have high or moderate levels of vehicular traffic, but often have no access to property and limited pedestrian activity. Building height along these streets is regulated by the other property frontages. Buildings do not front on these streets and may be built up to the property line.

Alley

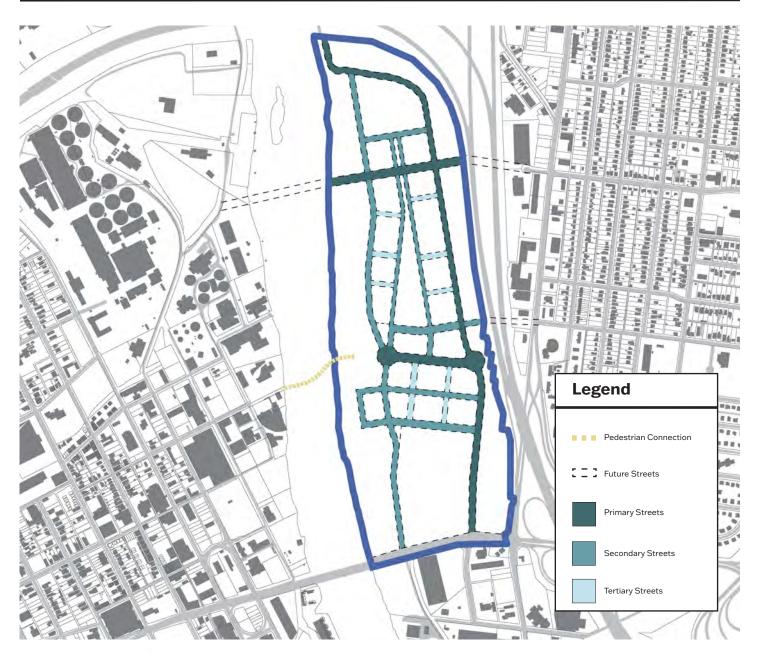
Alleys are service roads that provide shared access to property. Public utilities as well as access to mechanical equipment and trash should be located off an alley whenever possible. Alleys are encouraged for access and loading.

Sidewalk Corridor

The Sidewalk Corridor is the portion of the right-of way between the vehicular lanes and the property line or building façade.

- The primary function of the Sidewalk Corridor is to provide a safe, comfortable, and convenient route for pedestrian travel that is separated from vehicular movements.
- The Sidewalk Corridor is a public space that should include pedestrian amenities such as seating, shade trees, bike racks, places to congregate, trash and recycling receptacles and outdoor dining.
- The Sidewalk Corridor may accommodate public utilities such as electric poles and vaults, water and sewer lines, bus stops and traffic signals.
- The Sidewalk Corridor may also accommodate separated bikeway facilities by providing protection to cyclists from traffic. This may be achieved by an adjacent grass strip or planting zone and may function as a dedicated facility meant for cyclists only, or mixed with pedestrian traffic like a multi-use path.
- As property develops, property owners shall consult with Metro Planning and Public Works to make the necessary improvements to the streetscape in accordance with the Major and Collector Street Plan and the Strategic Plan for Sidewalks.

Street Character: Future Streets



Proposed Street Network

Street Character: Future Streets

Future Streets

This area will see significant growth and change over the next few years. The Future Streets Plan show how streets could be realigned, connected and created in the future to improve mobility within the area.

Properties near an area highlighted for change on the Future Streets Plan shall consult with the Planning Department and the Department of Public Works to discuss the potential change.

Any future street listed in the UDO as a future street can be moved or realigned prior to construction and the designation for that street can be changed. When a street is moved, relocated or the designation is changed prior to construction this is a modification that may be approved by the Planning Department with a recommendation from Public Works.

Street Character

Street Trees

Shade-producing street trees shall be planted in the public right-of-way along the length of the lot frontage at a maximum spacing of forty feet or in accordance with the regulations of Metro departments and agencies.

Tree Quality

Tree species shall be chosen from the Urban Forestry Recommended and Prohibited Tree and Shrub List based on tree size and planting area provided or an alternative species deemed appropriate by the Urban Forester.

- At planting trees, shall meet the requirements for street trees set out in the American Standard for Nursery Stock.
- All nursery stock used as street trees shall be vigorous, healthy and free of diseases or infestation.
- No species considered invasive in the project's context according to USDA or other state agriculture services shall be allowed.
- Planting Area Dimension
 - The following standards are minimum standards. All development is encouraged to provide street trees with the largest area of pervious surface and volume of soil that can be accommodated.
 - ¹ Trees shall be accommodated in planting areas that follow Metro Public Works' Street Tree Standards and Specifications.
 - ¹ The minimum pervious opening at grade shall be 24 square feet.
 - Tree vaults shall have the capability to drain water.
 - Planting areas shall not inhibit ingress/egress from buildings or pedestrian traffic along the Sidewalk Corridor.

Building Materials: General Material Standards

All facade materials, exclusive of clear fenestration, shall be high quality and selected from the following list: masonry, masonry panels, textured metal, metal paneling, precast concrete, precast concrete panel, spandrel glass (on upper stories only), cement fiber siding, or materials substantially similar in form and function. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to cement fiber siding, this material may be used throughout a project, however its use on facades fronting public or private streets shall be limited to 25% of the surface area of the total façade fronting such street.

This requirement applies to any facade visible from a public street, open space, or interstate in all subdistricts. Alternative facade materials may be used if determined to be appropriate by the Planning Staff. Modifications may be permitted insofar as it is determined that these materials are necessary to further an established, overriding policy goal and will not significantly diminish the pedestrian experience.

See glazing standards for use of spandrel glass on the ground floor. Spandrel glass may be approved as a permitted material on the ground floor if glazing standards are met.





Parking and Access: General

Parking and Access: General

- No parking is required within the boundaries of the UDO.
- No onsite parking is allowed between the street and the building.

Parking and Access General Standards

 17.20.050 Handicapped Parking, 17.20.060 Parking area design standards, and 17.20.130 Loading space requirements shall apply.

Valet and Drop-off areas

- They shall be located within the right of way when space allows. If not provided in the right of way, they shall be located internal to the development.
- Where driveways to parking facilities or drop off areas cross the Sidewalk Corridor, priority should be given to the pedestrian realm and the following shall be required:
 - The UDO and the MCSP sidewalks and tree planting standards shall be maintained for any pedestrian island that is created.
 - Bollards or other devices shall be used to separate the pedestrian and vehicular areas.
 - Distinction behind vehicular lane and pedestrian areas shall be indicated through changes in grade, color, texture and/or material.
- Curbside management plans are required. Consolidation of drop-off locations to a single location for multiple properties is highly recommended.

Stormwater

- Utilize LDI strategies in Metro Water Services Stormwater BMPs for hardscape, including parking and drive lanes.
- Prior to Final Site Plan approval, projects must demonstrate stormwater and flood mitigation design, and floodplain management.

Parking and Access: Specific to Structured Parking

Vehicular Access

- Vehicular openings to parking structures shall not exceed thirty-five feet in width.
- Vehicular openings shall have a minimum spacing of thirty five feet.

Pedestrian Access

 All parking structures shall have a clearly marked pedestrian entrance, separate from vehicular access, on street frontages. A publicly accessible building lobby may meet this requirement.

Location and Lining

- On the ground level, parking structures shall be located behind a liner building with an active use that is a minimum of 15 feet deep.
- Where no ground level liner is provided (due to modifications or other reasons), facade treatment/cladding shall be required on all street, open space, and pedestrian ways. Cladding shall help to activate the street level with its design cues that integrate with the architectural characteristics of the habitable portion of the building, and of the surrounding built context. Openings for natural ventilation are permissible when well integrated into the facade design.
- Upper level habitable liners are encouraged on all streets.
 See the Bonus Height Program for more information on bonuses for Upper Level Garage Liners.
- Upper level facade treatments /cladding is required on all street, open space and pedestrian ways (such as greenways frontages, including any portions of facades visible from a given frontage, including interstate frontages. Facade treatments shall integrate or complement the architectural characteristics of the habitable portion of the building and the surrounding built context. Openings for natural ventilation are permissible when integrated into the facade design. Landscape buffering may be considered as an alternative at appropriate locations, such as interstate frontages.
- Underground parking that is visible from the street, shall not extend beyond the façade of the building unless it is screened. Underground parking that is completely below grade may extend beyond the façade of the building. Underground parking may not encroach into the right-ofway.

Parking and Access: Specific to Surface Parking

General Standards for Surface Parking

- Parking area screening and landscaping standards shall apply to all surface parking lots including, but not limited to, public and private parking facilities, driveways and access aisles, the outdoor display of automobiles and other vehicles that are for sale or lease.
- Surface parking is best suited at the side or rear of a building, leaving the building frontage facing the circulation route.

Perimeter Screening Standards for Surface Parking

- Parking areas adjacent to public streets and open space shall be separated from the edge of the right-of-way and/or easements and property lines by a perimeter landscape strip a minimum of five feet in width which shall be landscaped per the standards of this section.
 - All perimeter landscape strips adjacent to public streets and open space shall include a transparent fence or knee wall in accordance with the Fence and Wall Standards.
- Parking areas shall be separated from adjacent side lot lines (with the exception of cross-access points) by a perimeter landscape strip a minimum of 5 feet in width, which shall be landscaped per the standards of this section.
 - A two and one-half foot landscape strip may be provided if the required trees are to be planted in tree islands located adjacent to the property line.
 - Two adjacent properties may share equally in the establishment of a 5 foot (minimum) planting strip along the common property line. In instances where the common perimeter planting strip is part of a plan for shared access, each owner may count the respective area contributed toward that common planting strip toward the interior planting area requirements for the lot. Conversely, a shared parking lot across property lines may be developed with no side lot perimeter planting strip, dependent upon the design and functional use of the space.
- Surface Parking Lots shall provides cross-access to all adjacent development and parking lots.

Interior Planting Requirements

- Parking areas shall be landscaped in accordance with the interior planting requirements of Title 17.24.160.
- Parking areas with less than twelve thousand square feet in total area shall be exempt from the interior and side lot line planting requirements.

Landscape Materials

- Perimeter landscape strips along public streets, open space and side lot lines:
 - Trees shall be installed at a rate of one tree for every thirty feet of frontage. Spacing may be adjusted with the approval of the Urban Forester based upon tree species, the presence of utilities, and the dimensions of the planting strip.
 - Evergreen shrubs and trees shall be installed at appropriate spacing to fully screen vehicles to a minimum height of two and one-half feet.
 - Plantings within fifteen feet of driveways or street intersections shall be maintained to a maximum height of two and one-half feet.
- Plantings shall not obstruct views onto site as to impede the security of users.
- Tree and shrub species shall be chosen from the Urban Forestry Recommended and Prohibited Tree and Shrub List or an alternative species deemed appropriate by the Urban Forester.
- At planting, trees shall be a minimum of six feet in height and two caliper inches.
- All landscaping shall be in a functioning bio-swale, or irrigated using drip irrigation or sub-surface irrigation. If drought-tolerant species are used, no irrigation is required.
- At planting, all landscaping shall meet the standards for size, form and quality set out in the American Standard for Nursery Stock (ANSI Z60.1, latest edition).
- All nursery stock shall be vigorous, healthy and free of diseases or infestation.

Parking Garage: Structure Height Regulation

The ratio of parking garage and base height to the overall building height is an important aspect of the visual appeal and balance of a structure. In order to encourage well proportioned buildings, the ratio of total heights of parking levels to total height of building program levels shall be regulated. This regulation establishes a maximum limitation on the number of parking garage levels per building program level; fewer parking garage levels may be provided.

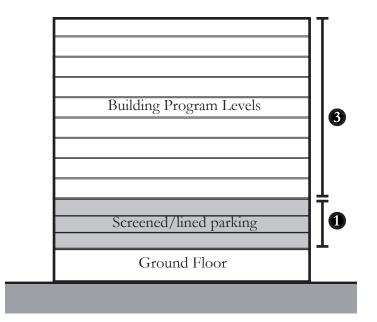
Building Ratio

Maximum Ratio of Garage to Building Height

Parking garage to program ratio 1 garage level: 3 levels

Parking garage height must comply with program to building height ratio. Heights shall be measured from the finished floor to the top of parapet of each program. Ground floor height is excluded from this calculation.

The Structured Height Regulation shall not apply to buildings nine stories or fewer, where parking is fully located behind upper-level habitable liners or façade treatments as described in this UDO.



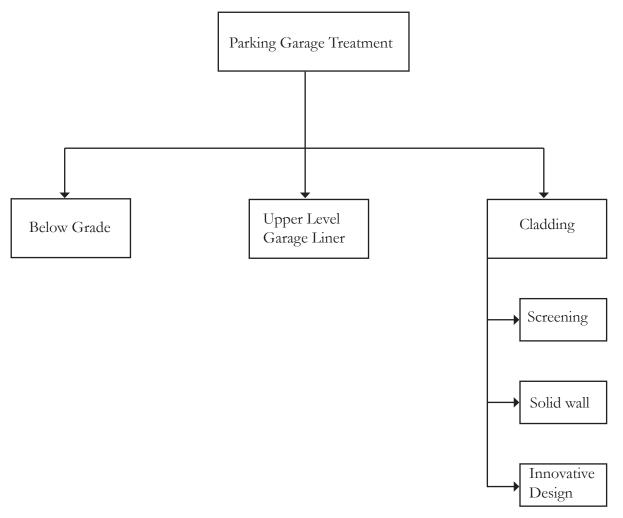
Height ratio schematic

Parking Garage Treatment

All parking garage facades visible from a public street, open space, or interstate in all subdistricts are required to be visually shielded. Visual shielding may be achieved by the parking garage levels being below grade, lined with program, or clad according to the standards of this document. Alternative facade shielding methods may be used if determined to be appropriate by the Planning Staff. Modifications may be permitted insofar as it is determined that these methods are necessary to further an established, overriding policy goal and will not significantly diminish the pedestrian experience

Cladding

If cladding is the determined approach, one or a combination of three cladding strategies shall be used on all facades requiring cladding: Screening, Solid Wall, or Innovative Design

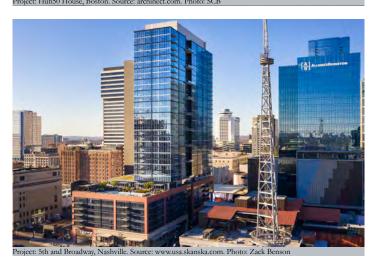


Upper Level Garage Liner

- A liner program use requirement shall mean a habitable space occupied by retail, office, residential, institutional, cultural, commercial or recreational uses, specifically excluding parking, and mechanical uses. Minimum 15 feet in depth.
- To count as a lined garage, buildings must have liner program on the Principal frontage. If a building has multiple street frontages, all Primary street frontages shall have liner program. Other frontages shall comply with garage screening standards.
- Minimum glazing requirements shall apply to building program liners.







Parking Garage Cladding: Screening

Description: A dynamic pattern of perforations, elements placed as angled panels, or louvers strategically arranged to blend functionality with aesthetic appeal. Crafted from durable materials ensuring longevity and resistance to environmental elements.

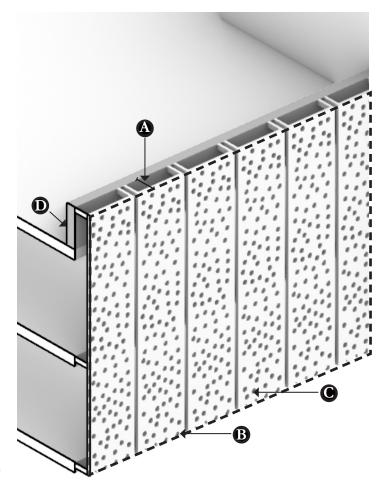
Material suggestions:

Perforated screens: Aluminium perforated plate panel systems, aluminium eggcrate grille systems, expanded mesh systems, extruded cassette screens, high tension mesh screens, aluminium corrugated-perforated plate systems

Louvers: Alluminium alloy, galvanized or stainless steel, wood or aluminium composite, reinforced fiberglass, transparent or transluscent polycarbonate, corten steel.

Masonry: Brick or concrete blocks (in running, stack, flemish, english, basket weave bonds), stone veneer, architectural concrete panels

- A Screening elements should have a gap of no more than 18" from the outer face of the screen element to the wall.
- **B** Screening elements should be interspersed with minimum 60% opaque screening elements across the entire garage facade to block interior light from illuminating the surroundings at night.
- © Screening elements should not have individual openings greater than 4 square inches to allow for adequate visual obscuring.
- Elements shall be located on the garage exterior, cover the floor of each parking deck and extend no less than three feet above floor finish level of the top floor of the garage.
- **B** Screening and solid wall strategies may be mixed across a garage frontage to achieve appropriate parking garage treatment compliance.
- Screening and garage facade design should maintain appropriate relationship to building design and should be maintained in good condition at all times.



Garage Isometric Section

Parking Garage Cladding: Screening













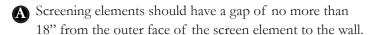
Parking Garage Cladding: Solid Wall

Description: A robust solution crafted from durable and weather-resistant materials designed for resilience against environmental elements for a long duration of time. It offers an opportunity for architectural expression by incorporating patterns, reliefs, or artistic elements while balancing privacy, security and perforation of natural light into the parking structure

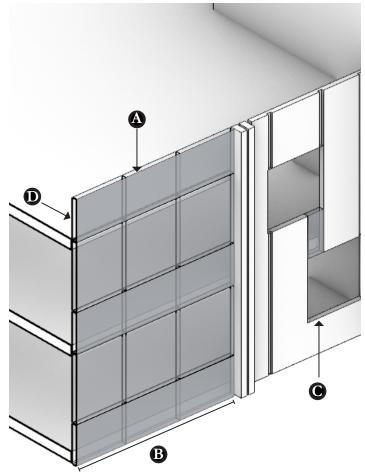
Material suggestions:

Opaque: Brick or concrete blocks (in running, stack, Flemish, English, basket weave bonds), stone veneer, architectural concrete panels, stucco

Transparent: Sandblasted opaque spandrel glass, tinted glass (60% transmission)



- **B** Screening elements beyond 60' continuous length should be interspersed with different patterns and articulation strategies.
- Openings in exterior walls must be no more than 20% of total garage facade area and no individual opening shall exceed 36 square feet in size.
- Screening measures, including rooftop parapets, should be semi-opaque (minimum 60% transmission) up to 4 feet in height from each garage finish floor level.
- **B** Screening and solid wall strategies may be mixed across a garage frontage to achieve appropriate parking garage treatment compliance. Opening compliance shall be measured in relationship to solid wall areas.
- Design should maintain appropriate relationship to building design and should be maintained in good condition at all times.

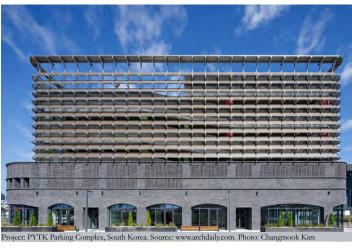


Garage Isometric Section

Parking Garage Cladding: Solid Wall









Garage Treatment: Innovative Design

Description: Allows for incorporation of unconventional features that complement both the design of the building and the surrounding while introducing new typologies of materials, scale, or style. Alternative screening methods or materials that do not meet screening or solid wall standards may be used following approval by the Planning Staff or its designee, provided that they are determined to be comparable to screening methods described in this subsection or display exceptional design, not limited to unique architecture, innovative use of materials, improvement of the project's relationship to surrounding properties or improvement to the character of the neighborhood.







Garage Treatment: Lighting

Description: Parking garage lighting standards are to be designed to conform to Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) requirements, to the Nashville Dark -Sky Association recommendations, and to the following criteria:

Recommendations:

- Glare control: Lighting adjacent to buildings and/or residential districts must be arranged so that luminaires have sharp cutoff at no greater than 78 degrees vertical angle above nadir. Not more than 5% of the total lamp lumens can project above 78 degree vertical
- Rooftop lighting is best set back 15' from the exterior perimeter wall and at a maximum height of 12-16' from floor finish level with cutoff light fixtures that have a maximum 90-degree illumination
- Outdoor lighting should be located, screened, shielded so that abutting lots with residential developments are not directly illuminated, the design should reduce glare to not impair the vision of motorists
- Motion activated lighting that dims when no activity is detected can be explored to increase energy efficiency
- Any internal illumination in which light fixtures are directly visible from the exterior is best directed internally upward or should contain shielded internal light fixtures







Mechanical, Service, and Loading

Applicability

The following elements shall be shielded from view from adjacent public streets, pedestrian corridors, and open spaces.

- Refuse collection, dumpsters, recycling bins, and refuse handling areas that accommodate a dumpster or five or more trash or recycling cans.
- Building or ground-mounted mechanical equipment, including, but not limited, to transformers, backflow preventors, telephone risers, equipment cabinets, generators, or similar devices.
- Mechanical equipment on roofs shall be fully screened.
- Air conditioning or similar HVAC equipment.
- Loading docks, berths, or similar spaces including, but not limited to, service entrances and maintenance areas.
- Outdoor storage of materials, equipment, and vehicles.

Location and Access

- Applicable site elements shall be located along the alley, along an interior property line, or internal to the property.
- Service elements, such as loading docks and trash collection locations, shall not be accessible from Primary Streets unless a Primary Street is the only frontage.
- Vehicular or service bay openings shall make up no more than 20% of the total frontage length along Primary Streets, Secondary Streets, or Open Space frontages.
- Where access to loading areas and service elements cross the Sidewalk Corridor, priority shall be given to the pedestrian realm and the following design elements shall be required:
 - The MCSP sidewalks and streetscape standards shall be maintained for any pedestrian islands or indentations created.
- Bollards or other protective device shall be used to separate pedestrian and vehicular areas.
- Distinction between vehicular lane and pedestrian areas shall be indicated through changes in grade, color, texture and/or material.

Screening Standards

- Applicable site elements shall be fully screened at all times.
- Refuse collection and refuse handling areas shall be screened by a walled enclosure with gates in accordance with the Fence and Wall Standards of the UDO.

Mechanical, Service, and Loading

Screening Methods

- Vegetative Materials:
 - Vegetative materials shall be planted in two rows in staggered fashion.
 - All trees shall be evergreen with a minimum height at time of planting of at least six feet above the root ball.
 - All shrubs shall be evergreen with the minimum height and spacing necessary to fully screen the item intended for screening (but no less than thirty inches in height) at the time of planting.
 - Vegetative material shall be located immediately adjacent to the element being screened in a planting area a minimum of four feet wide.
- Fencing and Walls
 - Screening is permitted through the use of a fence or wall constructed in accordance with the Fences and Walls Standards of the River North UDO.
- Mechanical Penthouse
 - Rooftop mechanical areas must be fully visually screened.
 - Penthouse height limited to 20'.
 - Penthouse must be setback from the edge of the building roof below, by a distance equal to the penthouse height (1:1)
 - Penthouse walls and design shall minimize its visual impact, and be otherwise complementary to the building's architecture and design.
 - Habitable space is not permitted.
- Parapet Walls
 - Parapet walls or other techniques included as an integral part of the building design shall be used to totally screen any rooftop mechanical equipment from view from adjacent public rights-of-way or open space.
- Integrated Building Elements or Features
 - Building design or other structural features (e.g., knee walls, alcoves, wing walls, roof extensions, etc.) may also be used to fully or partially enclose site features required to be screened.

- Alternative Screening Methods
- Alternative screening methods or materials that are not listed may be used following approval by the Planning Commission or its designee, provided that they are determined to be comparable to screening methods described in this subsection.
- ** In order to properly locate and screen mechanical equipment, approval may be required from applicable Metro departments and agencies.

Fences and Walls

Location

- Permitted Locations: Fences and walls constructed in accordance with the standards in this section may be constructed within:
 - The Build-to Zone.
 - A utility easement only through the express written consent from the utility or entity holding the easement.
 - A required landscape area, Tree Protection Zone, or open space.
- Prohibited Locations: No fence or wall shall be installed that:
 - Encroaches into a right-of-way (without approval through the Mandatory Referral process).
 - Blocks or diverts a natural drainage flow on to or off of any other land.
 - Compromises safety by blocking vision at street intersections or obstructs the visibility of vehicles entering or leaving driveways or alleys.
 - Blocks access to any above ground or pad-mounted electrical transformer, equipment vault, fire hydrant or similar device.

Appearance

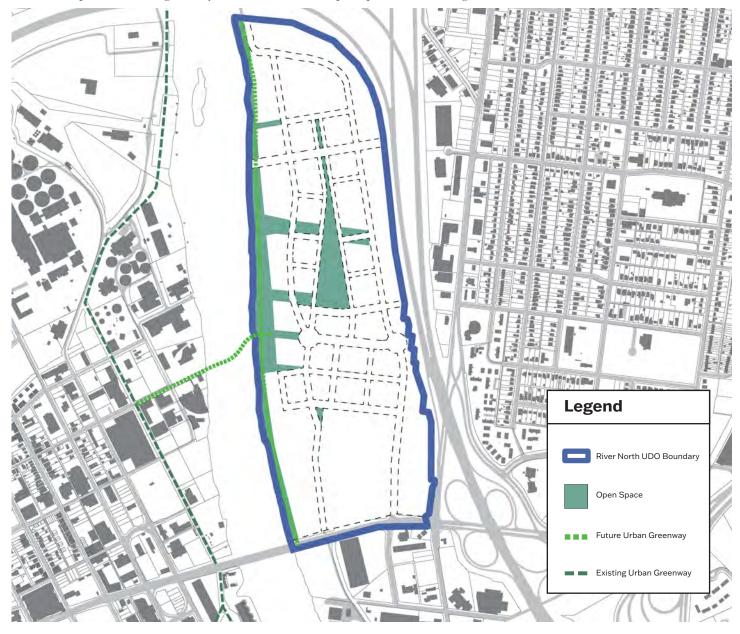
- All fences shall be installed so that the finished side shall face outward; all bracing shall be on the inside of the fence.
- Fences and walls shall be constructed of any combination
 of brick, stone, masonry materials, treated wood posts
 and planks, rot-resistant wood, metal, and wear resistant
 nonglossy plastics and recycled materials. Chain link fencing
 shall be coated with dark colored vinyl when visible from a
 public street or open space (excluding alleys).
- Chain-link fences are prohibited along street and open space frontages (including along greenways or multi-use trails).
- Razor wire is prohibited.
- Fences and walls used to screen refuse areas shall be opaque and include gates that prohibit unauthorized users to access the area.

Standards by function and location

- Fences and walls within the Build-to Zone shall not exceed four feet in height.
 - Modifications may be made in order to properly secure playgrounds and parks.
 - The height of fences and walls along a sidewalk shall be measure from sidewalk grade.
- Fences and walls within the Build-to Zone that are greater than three feet high shall be a minimum of thirty percent transparent to allow visibility into the property.
- Fences and walls used to screen parking shall be a minimum of two and one-half feet above the grade of the parking lot.
 - When a fence or wall is combined with plantings the majority of the plantings shall be between the right-of-way and the fence or wall.
- Fences and walls used to screen mechanical, loading and refuse elements shall be a minimum of two feet taller than the element being screened.
- All other fences and walls shall have a maximum height of ten feet measured from grade.
- Fences surrounding athletic fields and courts may exceed the previous height.

Open Space Plan

The design of River North accommodates a variety of formal parks and open spaces as focal points within the community. The Open Space Plan depicts formal greens, squares, and linear parks that create publicly accessible settings for outdoor enjoyment. All of these spaces will be linked by a network of sidewalks, multi-purpose paths, walkable lanes, and bikeways, allowing continuous, non-motorized movement throughout the site, through a sequence of quality open-air environments that ultimately lead to the Cumberland River or a proposed "Central Park" within the center of the neighborhood. Buildings, streets, and parcels should generally be oriented toward open spaces to encourage safe interactive use.



Open Space Plan

Open Space: General Standards

Open Spaces

Actual detailed plans, design, and locations of River North open spaces, parks, greenways, and green connections may vary, subject to constraints and conditions as yet to be determined. However, all proposed open spaces and/or alternatives must be consistent with the intent of the Open Space Plan and UDO.

"Central Park"

A centrally located park, consisting of a minimum of two contiguous acres shall be located with the UDO boundary. The park space shall allow for public gathering and recreation, with activated uses along its edges.

Riverfront Greenway

A north-south greenway with a linear park space will be provided along the riverfront of the Cumberland River. Recreation opportunities, outdoor dining, overlooks, wayfinding, and other interactive programming are appropriate components.

Green Connections

Green connections will link the riverfront greenway and linear park space to the internal open space network and "Central Park" of the larger UDO area. Such connections may serve multiple purposes, but shall facilitate the movement of pedestrians through the open spaces of the UDO.

Modifications may be made in order to properly secure Standards of Title 17 not varied by the following Open Space Standards shall apply within the UDO.

Access

- Every open space shall have a minimum of one primary pedestrian entrance along each street frontage and pedestrian frontage.
- All publicly accessible open space shall meet the appropriate standards of the American's with Disabilities Act.

Paving Materials

 Asphalt may be approved by the Planning Commission or its designee for recreational jogging or bicycle paths only.

Landscaping

- Planting areas shall not impede ingress/egress from buildings or pedestrian traffic.
- Tree and shrub species shall be chosen from the Urban Forestry Recommended and Prohibited Tree and Shrub List based on tree size and planting area provided or an alternative species deemed appropriate by the Urban Forester.

Bonus Height Program

The Bonus Height Program allows additional building height in the River North UDO in exchange for contribution to specified programs that provide benefits to the public. The additional building height shall be entitled if the proposed development contributes to specific public benefits in the amount and manner set forth herein.

Bonus Height Standards

- Upon providing a binding commitment for the specified public benefit, the proposed development project shall be allowed to build within the restrictions of the Subdistrict, up to the Bonus Height Maximum as established within this section.
- Multiple height bonuses may be compounded insofar as the total additional height does not exceed the Bonus Height Maximum for the Subdistrict.
- Additional development rights achieved through the BHP may be transferred to other sites within the UDO, one time to
 one receiving site, provided the transferred height does not exceed the Bonus Height Maximum of the receiving site. By
 right height may not be transferred; only bonus height received through the BHP may be transferred.
- Bonus height transfers shall be based on the square footage of the sending site, not the receiving site.
- No building permit shall be issued for bonus height until the Planning Commission has certified compliance with the provisions of this section, upon referral and assurance of compliance from applicable departments.

Bonus Height Chart

		1	
Subdistrict	One	Two	
Subdistrict Height	15 stories	25 stories	
BONUSES			
LEED Building	Silver = 1 story; Gold = 1 story; Platinum = 2 stories	Silver = 2 stories; Gold = 2 stories; Platinum = 3 stories	
LEED ND	2 stories	2 stories	
Pervious Surface	1 story	2 stories	
Upper Level Garage Liner	1 story	4 stories	
nderground Parking 1 story		3 stories	
Public Parking	No Bonus	2 stories	
Adaptable Garage Levels	2 stories	8 stories	
Shared Parking	No Bonus	1 story	
Civil Support Space	1 story	2 stories	
Public Open Space	2 stories	8 stories	
Public Greenway	2 stories	4 stories	
Inclusionary Housing	3 stories	10 stories	
Maximum Bonus Height	18 stories	38 stories	

Bonus Height Program

LEED and LEED ND

The U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) is a non-profit organization that oversees the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Green Building Rating System.

LEED for Neighborhood Development integrates the principles of smart growth, urbanism and green building into the first national system for neighborhood design. LEED ND goes beyond the building to address sustainability on a neighborhood-wide basis.

The bonuses are specific to each Subdistrict. See the BHP Chart for details.

A different nationally-recognized, third-party system of overseeing green building and/or sustainable development practices may be substituted for LEED. Bonuses will be determined by the Planning Commission based on ratings equivalent to LEED silver, gold, and platinum.

Bonuses for individual buildings are given upon precertification of LEED silver, gold and platinum. Bonuses for neighborhoods are given upon pre-certification of LEED ND. Every property within the LEED ND neighborhood may utilize the bonus height. The bonuses are specific to each Subdistrict. See the BHP Chart for details.

The following shall apply to all new construction that utilizes the Bonus Height Program for LEED:

• Prior to issuance of a temporary certificate of occupancy for any use of the development, a report shall be provided for the review of the Department of Codes Administration and the Planning Commission by a LEED accredited professional. The report shall certify that all construction practices and building materials used in the construction are in compliance with the LEED certified plans and shall report on the likelihood of certification. If certification appears likely, temporary certificates of occupancy (as set forth below) may be issued. Monthly reports shall be provided as to the status of certification and the steps being taken

- to achieve certification. Once certification is achieved, the initial certificate of LEED compliance, as set forth herein, and a final certificate of occupancy (assuming all other applicable conditions are satisfied) shall be issued.
- To ensure that LEED certification is attained the Department of Codes Administration is authorized to issue a temporary certificate of occupancy once the building is otherwise completed for occupancy and prior to attainment of LEED certification. A temporary certificate of occupancy shall be for a period not to exceed three (3) months (with a maximum of two extensions) to allow necessary time to achieve final certification. Fees for the temporary certificate (and a maximum of two extensions) shall be \$100 or as may otherwise be set by the Metro Council. Once two extensions of the temporary certificate of occupancy are granted, any additional extensions shall be granted only in conjunction with a valid certificate of LEED noncompliance as set forth herein.
- If the property fails to achieve LEED certification, the Department of Codes Administration is authorized to issue a short-term certificate of LEED noncompliance. This certificate will allow the building to retain its certificate of occupancy pending attainment of LEED certification. A certificate of LEED noncompliance shall be for a period not to exceed three (3) months and may be renewed as necessary to achieve certification. The fee for noncompliance shall be issued every time the certificate is issued for up to ten years.
- The fee for a certificate of LEED noncompliance shall be based on the following formula: F = [(CN-CE)/CN] × CV × 0.0075, where:
 - □ F is the fee:
 - CN is the minimum number of credits to earn the level of LEED certification for which the project was precertified;
 - CE is the number of credits earned as documented by the report; and
 - CV is the Construction Value as set forth on the building permit for the structure.

Bonus Height Program

Pervious Surface

The integration of pervious surfaces into site design and building design benefits the individual development, the neighborhood and the city. Pervious surfaces can reduce stormwater runoff, flood risk, irrigation needs and the burden on infrastructure. Examples of pervious surfaces include pervious pavement, green roofs, bio-swales, landscaping, and green screens. As technology in this field advances, additional pervious surfaces may meet the intent of this standard.

- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be twice that of the number of square feet of Pervious Surface. The additional square footage may be used to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.
- Green roofs that are utilized to meet LEED certification may not be "double counted" for both the LEED height bonus and the Pervious Surface height bonus. If the level of LEED certification would be met without the green roof, then the green roof may be counted for the Pervious Surface height bonus.
- Pervious Surfaces may not be double counted if used towards the Public Open Space or Public Greenway Bonuses.

Upper Level Garage Liner

The public realm of the streetscape is improved by lining above ground parking structures with habitable space. See the BHP Chart for a list of Subdistricts in which the Upper Level Garage Liner bonus may be utilized.

- Height bonuses are given for upper levels of habitable space, a minimum of 15' in depth, which masks a parking structure from view along streets or open space (including greenways and multi-use trails).
- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be twice that of the number of square feet in Garage Liners. The additional square footage may be used to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.

Underground Parking

The public realm of the streetscape is improved by providing parking in underground structures. See the BHP Chart for a list of Subdistricts in which the Underground Parking bonus may be utilized.

- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be equal to the number of square feet in Underground Parking. The additional square footage may be used to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.
- Height bonuses are not given for ground level liners, or upper level liners that are required by the UDO.

Public Parking

Parking accessible to the general public is important to the continued growth and vitality of Downtown. See the BHP Chart for a list of Subdistricts in which the Public Parking bonuses may be utilized.

- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be twice that of the number of square feet in Public Parking. The additional square footage may be used to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.
- Public Parking shall be clearly marked as public, and shall be accessible to the public, at all hours that the garage is open, for the lifetime of the building.

Bonus Height Program

Adaptable Garage Levels

Parking Garages built to accommodate future uses, with a ceiling height of 11 feet or greater, are encouraged and desired. See the BHP Chart for a list of Subdistricts in which the Adaptable Garage Levels bonus may be utilized.

- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be twice that of the number of square feet in the Parking Garage, so long as the garage is designed with 11 foot high ceilings or greater and an Architect has provided a letter to Planning asserting that the garage can be easily converted to an alternative use if parking is no longer needed or desired. The additional square footage may be used to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.
- Underground parking levels are not applicable for the Adaptable Garage Levels Bonus.

Shared Parking

Shared Parking provides opportunities for businesses and establishments to consolidate parking needs, thereby consuming less physical space to satisfy their joint parking demands. In addition, Shared Parking can consist of Park and Ride, or dedicated car-sharing spaces. See the BHP Chart for a list of Subdistricts in which the Shared Parking Bonus may be utilized:

- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be equal to twice the number of square feet in Shared Parking (including Park and Ride or car sharing lots). The additional square footage may be used to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.
- Shared Parking must demonstrate that the parking results in less parking spaces than would typically be provided as individual allocations.
- Parking agreements must be recorded and remain in place for the lifetime of the buildings.
- Park and Ride and car sharing options must demonstrate acceptance by all applicable entities including Metro Departments.

Civil Support Space

The dedication of Civil Support Space offers height bonus for the developer's contribution of space to a specific use or entity that serves to better the neighborhood or community. See the BHP Chart for details for a list of Subdistricts in which the Civil Support Space bonus may be utilized.

- Civil Support Space is typically on the ground level. Upper levels may be appropriate depending on the intended use.
- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be twice that of the number of square feet donated to Civil Support Space. The additional square footage may be used to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.
- Civil Support Space shall be dedicated to the chosen use or uses for 15 years. Adherence to this standard shall be checking yearly by the Planning Commission or its designee.

The Planning Commission may require the developer to execute an agreement, restrictive covenant, or other binding restriction on land use that preserves the use of Civil Support Space for the required period before final site plan review.

The following are examples appropriate for Civil Support Spaces:

- Institutional Uses
 - Cultural center
 - Day care center
 - School day care
- Education
 - Community education
- Transportation Uses
 - Transit Center
- Waste Management Uses
 - Recycling collection center
- Recreational, Civic, or Entertainment Uses
 - Community playground
- Other Uses
 - Community garden

Other uses may be appropriate for Civil Support Space. The applicant may propose a different use for Civil Support Space to be approved by the Executive Director.

Bonus Height Program

Public Open Space

Open Space accessible to the general public is critical to the continued health and vitality of River North. See the BHP Chart for a list of Subdistricts in which the Public Open Space bonus may be utilized.

- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be seven times that of the number of square feet in Public Open Space. The additional square footage may be used or transferred to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.
- Public Open Space may be provided on the property being developed, or on another property within the UDO. In the latter case, the derived bonus shall be transferred from the Open Space Site to the Development Site.
- Public Open Space shall be clearly marked as public, and shall be accessible to the public, at all hours that the open space is open, in perpetuity.
- In order to qualify for the bonus, all of the following requirements shall be met:
 - □ Minimum contiguous area of 1/4 acre.
 - Accessible to the public through a secured public easement, dedication, or agreement with Metro Parks or a Metro approved third party trust.

Public Greenway

Greenways and multi-use paths serve a key dual function: to provide recreational enjoyment for River North, and to provide increased connectivity to destinations in East Nashville that provides a critical alternative mode of transportation for residents and visitors to navigate the surrounding area without the need of a car. See the BHP Chart for a list of Subdistricts in which the Public Greenway bonus may be utilized.

- The number of square feet of Bonus Height shall be 50 times that of the number of linear feet in Public Greenway / multi-use path dedicated. The additional square footage may be used to the Bonus Height Maximum as determined on the BHP Chart.
- Public Greenways requires the dedication of land to Metro (or acceptance of a permanent public easement) for the explicit use of Greenways/multi-use paths.
- In order to qualify for the bonus, all of the following requirements shall be met:
 - Accessible to the public through a secured public easement, dedication, or agreement with Metro Parks.
 - When feasible, pedestrian linkages shall be provided to adjacent neighborhoods and developments.
 - Proposed buildings abutting the Greenway or multiuse path shall include ground level active uses, with at least one direct pedestrian entrance.

Inclusionary Housing

 Bonus Height is available for compliance with Section 17.40.780 of the Zoning Code as shown in the Bonus Height Program Chart. This page left intentionally blank

Appendix:

OCTOBER 2017

DEVELOPMENT CAPACITY EVALUATION STUDY

RIVER NORTH NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

PREPARED FOR: MONROE INVESTMENT PARTNERS, LLC



1101 17TH AVENUE SOUTH NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37212

DEVELOPMENT CAPACITY EVALUATION STUDY RIVER NORTH NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

PREPARED FOR: MONROE INVESTMENT PARTNERS, LLC



PREPARED BY: KCI TECHNOLOGIES, INC

1101 17th Avenue South Nashville, TN 37212 615.370.8410 office 615.370.8455 fax www.kci.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	3
3.	EXISTING SETTING	4
3	3.1 Regional and Local Access	4
5	3.2 Existing Traffic Volumes	4
3	3.3 Existing Traffic Operations	8
4.	IMPACTS	. 10
2	4.1 Trip Generation	. 10
2	4.2 Evaluation	. 12
2	4.2.1 Low Level and Medium Level Improvements	. 12
2	4.2.2 High-Level Improvements	. 18
2	4.2.3 Cowan Street Cross-Section	.25
7	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	32



LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1. LOCATION OF THE PROJECT SITE
FIGURE 2. EXISTING PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES6
FIGURE 3. 2016 AADT DATA7
Figure 4. directional distribution of traffic generated by the project Site under low-level and medium-level improvements
FIGURE 5. LOW-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE INTERSECTION OF JEFFERSON STREET AND COWAN STREET16
Figure 6. Medium-level improvements at the intersection of Jefferson Street and Cowan Street17
Figure 7. directional distribution of traffic generated by the project Site High-Level improvements-option 1
Figure 8. directional distribution of traffic generated by the project Site High-Level improvements-option 220
FIGURE 9. DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC GENERATED BY THE PROJECT SITE HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 322
FIGURE 10. DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC GENERATED BY THE PROJECT SITE HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 424
FIGURE 11. TOTAL PROJECTED PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES (LOW-LEVEI IMPROVEMENTS)27
FIGURE 12. TOTAL PROJECTED PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES (MEDIUM-LEVEI IMPROVEMENTS)28
FIGURE 13. TOTAL PROJECTED PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES (HIGH-LEVEI IMPROVEMENTS-A)29
FIGURE 14. TOTAL PROJECTED PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES (HIGH-LEVEI IMPROVEMENTS-B)

FIGURE 15. TOTAL PROJECTED PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES (HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-C
LIST OF TABLES
TABLE 1. PHASE 1 OF THE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
TABLE 2. DESCRIPTIONS OF LEVEL OF SERVICE FOR SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS8
TABLE 3. EXISTING AM PEAK HOUR LEVELS OF SERVICE9
TABLE 4. EXISTING PM PEAK HOUR LEVELS OF SERVICE9
TABLE 5. DEVELOPMENT TRIP GENERATION (PHASE 1)11
TABLE 6. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER LOW-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO
TABLE 7. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER MEDIUM-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO 15
TABLE 8. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO-OPTION 19
TABLE 9. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO-OPTION 2
TABLE 10. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO-OPTION 3
TABLE 11. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO-OPTION 4



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Project Description

The planned River North project proposes the development of approximately 125 acres on the east side of Cumberland River between Jefferson Street and I-24 and I-65 in downtown Nashville. This study evaluates the high-level impacts of the southern 40 acres of the development, which the study will refer to as Phase 1. The traffic analysis is based on more density than is currently contemplated by the developer. Given variables such as local demand and overall economy, it is prudent to underwrite conservatively.

Phase 1 of the development, as considered for this analysis, includes a total of approximately three (3) million square feet of office space, 1,735 residential units, 285,000 square feet of retail/restaurant space, 550 hotel rooms and 186,500 square feet of civic space. While Phase 1 consists of 40 acres and could take 15 years or more depending on economic cycles, and zoning permits significant density, it is anticipated that the entirety of the development will be completed in multiple phases that could take 30 years or more to complete.

The master plan proposes a variety of new roadway extensions, bridges, interchanges and access connections to the interstate system as well as to existing streets. Therefore, the purpose of this study is to evaluate the feasibility and desirability of these access improvements and to determine maximum newly generated traffic that can be managed under low, medium, and high levels of roadways improvements based on these evaluations. Finally, potential transportation strategies were explored and are recommended in order to achieve higher density for the proposed development by improving the overall local and regional mobility of the area.

Data Collection

In order to provide data for the traffic impact analysis, manual traffic counts were conducted at the following intersections:

- 1. Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street
- 2. Spring Street and North 1st Street
- 3. Spring Street and Dickerson Pike
- 4. I-24 On & Off-Ramps at Spring Street
- 5. I-24 Eastbound Off-ramp at North 1st Street

Traffic counts for the study intersections were conducted in June 2016 by KCI. Specifically, the turning movement counts were conducted from 7:00 - 9:00 AM and 4:00 - 6:00 PM on a typical weekday in June 2016. From the counts, it was determined that the peak hours of traffic flow for the study intersections occurred from 8:00 - 9:00 AM and 4:00 - 5:00 PM.

Evaluations

Various combinations of the potential improvements within the study area were developed. Directional distributions of traffic generated by the proposed project were then established based on the proposed access connections under each scenario and the existing travel patterns developed from the existing peak hour traffic counts.

For the purpose of this study and based on the capacity analysis it was determined that the intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street is the control intersection for the sensitivity analysis. In addition, the proposed development has higher impacts at that intersection during the PM peak hour when compared to the AM peak hour. As a result, for the sensitivity analysis, capacity analyses were conducted at the intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street during the PM peak hour under each of the various scenarios. Finally, the maximum new tripgenerated traffic volumes by the proposed development (based on the PM peak hour volumes) which can be accommodated under each scenario were presented.

Conclusions and Recommendations

A review was conducted of the roadway extensions, bridges and interstate access connections that are proposed as part of the River North master plan. Sensitivity analyses were also conducted to estimate the maximum expected newly generated trips by the proposed development, which can be managed by implementing those conceptual improvements within different stages. The suggested improvements are categorized as Low Level, Medium Level, and High Level. Conclusions of the reviews and analyses are as follows:

• The Cleveland Street extension and a connection across I-24 make a significant connection to the East Nashville area and will provide access to Dickerson Pike, Whites Creek Pike, Ellington Parkway (US 31E) and Gallatin Pike. Cleveland Street has a four-lane cross-section from Dickerson Pike to east of Ellington Parkway. Utilizing the highest PM peak hour trip generation (Option 4B) and the associated distribution, the Cleveland Street extension has the potential to add approximately 1,000 PM peak hour trips along the corridor; this serves as a

significant increase over the 9,000 vpd currently served by the corridor. There are currently two (2) all-way stop controlled intersections along this portion of Cleveland Street, located at Meridian Street and Lischey Avenue. Improvements will likely be necessary at these intersections, at the Ellington Parkway ramps, and potentially at other intersections along the corridor when the Cleveland Street extension is constructed.

- Previous versions of the River North master plan included new on and off ramps to I-65 and I-24. Interchange modifications and/or new connections to the interstate system require both state and federal approval and there are strict standards regarding minimum spacing between ramps that must be met in order to obtain the necessary approvals. State and federal approval of any new interstate access is likely to require considerable modifications to the existing interchanges including the employment of one or more strategies to eliminate weaving on the interstate. These strategies include the addition of collector-distributor roads or grade separated ramps (ramp braids). Requirements for these type of freeway modifications are described in the NCHRP 687 report, *Guidelines for Ramp and Interchange Spacing*. Specific details regarding the operations and feasibility of any interchange modifications or additional access points will need to be evaluated more thoroughly before understanding the feasibility of such improvements.
- The two proposed bridges over the Cumberland River have the potential to significantly improve access and provide alternative routes that would help lessen the impact of the project on the interstate system and on Jefferson Street/Spring Street. The current master plan illustrates the northern bridge as a vehicular and multimodal bridge and the southern bridge as a pedestrian and bicycle only bridge. It would be desirable for at least one of the bridges to have significant transit carrying capabilities.
- Consideration should be given to connecting the northern Cumberland River bridge to 3rd Avenue as well to provide more accessibility to and from north Nashville.
- A potential connection to Oldham Street has been discussed during the development of the masterplan. This connection would create a new north/south connection for project related traffic that may relieve development related traffic at the intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street. The effectiveness of this connection could be further supported by

improvements to South 1st Street, which provides access to Woodland Street to the south.

- The Grace Street extension and a connection across I-24 will provide a convenient connection to East Nashville and to Meridian Street, a north/south collector street. In addition, the Grace Street extension has the potential to be a strong bicycle/pedestrian connection to the pedestrian/bicycle bridge over Ellington Parkway. It should be noted that this proposed improvement was not included in the capacity analysis, for the purpose of this study. It was assumed that a portion of the distributed traffic on the Cleveland Street connector would be distributed onto the Grace Street extension, which would result in the same reduction of traffic on Jefferson Street/Spring Street as without the implementation of this improvement.
- As previously described, the maximum full buildout of the southern 40 acres of the development is referred to as Phase 1 in this study. Improvement recommendations at the existing intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street associated with , Phase 1 of the development were also evaluated and are described below.
 - Add additional turning lanes at the intersection of Jefferson Street and Cowan Street such that southbound Cowan Street consists of two or three left-turn lanes, a shared through/right lane and a right-turn lane. Further, an additional westbound lane will enhance capacity at this intersection. A right-turn lane with sufficient storage is recommended on the eastbound approach of Jefferson Street as well. It may be necessary to widen the eastern portion of the Jefferson Street bridge in order to add the recommended eastbound lane along Jefferson Street. Other feasible alternatives which may not require the widening of the bridge in order to accommodate additional eastbound travel lane, should also be considered and analyzed.
- The results of capacity analyses indicated that with low-level roadway improvements within the study area as described in the evaluation section, approximately 22% of the newly generated Phase 1 trips can be accommodated by the study area roadway system. Maximizing the density within the River North development is best accommodated with the high-level roadway improvements described previously in this study. Those improvements include the proposed new connectors/bridges with partial movement accesses to I-24 and/or I-65, providing an additional eastbound travel lane on Jefferson Street

and the I-24 bridge over Spring Street, and additional turning lanes on Cowan Street at Jefferson Street/Spring Street. It is estimated that 133% of the PM peak hour (5,940 vehicles per hour) for Phase 1 can be accommodated by implementing those improvements.

- It should be noted that intersections along Jefferson Street/Spring Street within the study area currently operate at or near capacity levels during peak times. Therefore, improving the operational performance and traffic flow of Jefferson Street/Spring Street within the study area is warranted as of today even without the completion of any stages of River North development. Any development along the east bank is likely to exacerbate this existing need, and access and capacity improvements will be needed to provide adequate traffic operations within the study area.
 - It should be noted that the thresholds of development identified in this study are based on trips that are projected to be generated by the development of the River North project. As the development of River North progresses, the land uses and sizes that are actually developed may be different than those assumed for this study. If this occurs, continuing to use PM peak hour trips as the warranting criteria for improvements will be an effective way to ensure that the recommended improvements are provided when needed.
 - The evaluation of the proposed improvements and estimation of the maximum newly generated trips for the proposed development under each phase can be used as a helpful tool to plan different stages of the development. However, the capacity analysis procedure used in this study was based on several assumptions. It is recommended that the development conduct traffic counts as certain portions of the development is being completed and occupied in order to identify actual trip generation for the developed portions of the River North development. Those counts will provide a stronger foundation to verify the assumptions made in this study and also to explore further improvements using the actual travel patterns in and out of the development.
 - It is important to note that traffic impact assumptions in this study are conservative, meaning analyses of network impacts were limited to the immediate vicinity of the development. Given the site's size and location adjacent to downtown and critical regional roadway junctions, impacts (positive or negative) will occur well beyond the site. Should more robust high-level improvements be constructed, such as additional bridge connections or interstate improvements, functionality of the greater network in this area may in fact improve. Neither TDOT nor Metro Nashville has significant infrastructure improvements planned for the near term in this area, and while new trips will

be added, these potential high-level improvements could provide alternative connections in the downtown area.

Higher density for the proposed development may be achieved by emphasizing ride-share, and public transportation. Based on Mayor Barry's Transportation Action Agenda (Moving the Music City) plan, Metro Nashville, in partnership with TDOT, is developing a plan called Nashville Complete Trips. As part of the plan, Metro will promote other modes of transportation by reaching out to major employers and connecting employers and commuters to information about transportation options such as the transit and bikeshare systems, flex-scheduling and telecommuting, bike parking, and MTA/RTA park-and-ride locations. This plan would provide more opportunities for public-private partnerships by the proposed development. Such partnerships could be accomplished by providing private ride-share vehicles and/or sponsoring public transportation commutes for the employees. Upon the success of sponsoring other modes of commute, higher density for the proposed development could potentially be achieved with less traffic impacts on the roadway system.

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this study is to evaluate the high-level traffic impacts associated with the southern 40 acres of the proposed River North development project, which the study will refer to as Phase 1, in Nashville, Tennessee. Specifically, a sensitivity analysis was conducted to estimate the maximum newly generated trips, which could be accommodated with the roadway network under various minor and major roadway improvements. The traffic analysis is based on more density than is currently contemplated by the developer. Given variables such as local demand and overall economy, it is prudent to underwrite conservatively.

The proposed 125-acre development will include a mix of land uses including office, retail, hotel, residential, and civic spaces. Currently, the plan for the Phase 1 of the development, as considered for this analysis, includes a total of approximately three (3) million square feet of office space, 1,735 residential units, 285,000 square feet of retail/restaurant space, 550 hotel rooms and 186,500 square feet of civic space. While Phase 1 consists of 40 acres and could take 15 years or more depending on economic cycles, and zoning permits significant density, it is anticipated that the entirety of the development will be completed in multiple phases that could take 30 years or more to complete.

The property is generally bound to the south by Jefferson Street, to the east by Interstate 24 (I-24), to the north by the Interstate 65 (I-65) northbound to I-24 eastbound ramp and on the west by the Cumberland River. Access to the development will be provided at multiple locations as indicated in the attached master plan (see Appendix).

The master plan proposes a variety of new roadway extensions, bridges, interchanges and access connections to the interstate system as well as to existing streets. Therefore, evaluations were conducted for the feasibility and desirability of these access improvements and based on these evaluations, maximum newly generated traffic that can be managed under low, medium, and high levels of roadways improvements were determined. Finally, potential transportation strategies were explored and are recommended in order to achieve higher density for the proposed development by improving the overall local and regional mobility of the area.

It should be noted that the purpose of this study is not to evaluate the traffic impacts associated with the proposed development at each individual intersection within the study area. Rather, this study intends to estimate the maximum new number

of vehicular trips that the whole roadway system in the study area can manage. To achieve that, a control intersection (Spring Street/Jefferson Street and Cowan Street) where the majority of the new trips will be assigned through, was selected and a sensitivity analysis during the worst peak hour (PM peak hour) was conducted to determine the highest manageable capacity at that intersection under various improvements scenarios. Therefore, the results of this study provides maximum newly generated hourly traffic volumes during the PM peak hour after typical internal capture and alternative modes reductions. This study does not provide any specific threshold for the land usage density. However, various land usage scenarios may be developed which generate hourly vehicular trips of equal or less than the maximum PM peak hour trips as estimated in this study.

2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The planned River North project proposes the development of approximately 125 acres on the east side of Cumberland River between Jefferson Street and I-24 and I-65 in downtown Nashville. As shown in Figure 1, the site sits just northeast of the Nashville Central Business District (CBD).

Table 1 provides a summary of the land uses and sizes based on Phase 1 of the proposed master plan, as considered in this study, and information provided by the developer team. The current master plan for the River North development is shown in Appendix A.

LAND USE	SIZE
OFFICE	3,029,000 SQ. FT.
DECIDENTIAL	4 725 111176
RESIDENTIAL	1,735 UNITS
LIOTEL	EEO DOOMS
HOTEL	550 ROOMS
DETAIL /DECTALIDANT	250 000 CO FT
RETAIL/RESTAURANT	258,000 SQ. FT.

TABLE 1. PHASE 1 OF THE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

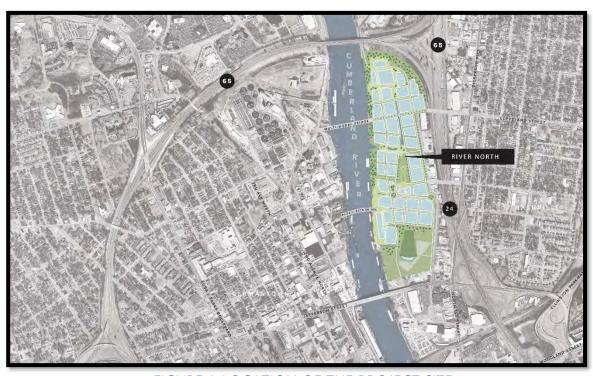


FIGURE 1. LOCATION OF THE PROJECT SITE

3. EXISTING SETTING

3.1 Regional and Local Access

The downtown interstate network consisting of Interstates 24 and 65 will provide regional access to the site. In the vicinity of the site, these six-lane freeway facilities form part of Nashville's "Inner Loop" that encircles the downtown area of Nashville. The nearest interchanges to the site are provided at Spring Street, just east of the site, James Robertson Parkway, located approximately one mile southeast of the site and Brick Church Pike, located approximately 1.5 miles north of the site. Additional regional roadways that provide access to the site are Ellington Parkway, a four-lane expressway, Jefferson Street/Spring Street, a four to six-lane major arterial street, and Dickerson Pike/North 1st Street, another four-lane major arterial street.

Cowan Street, Vashti Street and Brick Church Pike/Baptist World Center Drive will provide local access to the site. In addition, the proposed master plan includes connections across I-24 to connect with Cleveland Street and Grace Street, which are local east-west streets that provide connections to the McFerrin Park, Cleveland Park and East Nashville areas of Nashville. In addition, new multimodal and pedestrian bridges over Cumberland River are proposed in the master plan which will enhance the connectivity of Germantown and Downtown significantly.

3.2 Existing Traffic Volumes

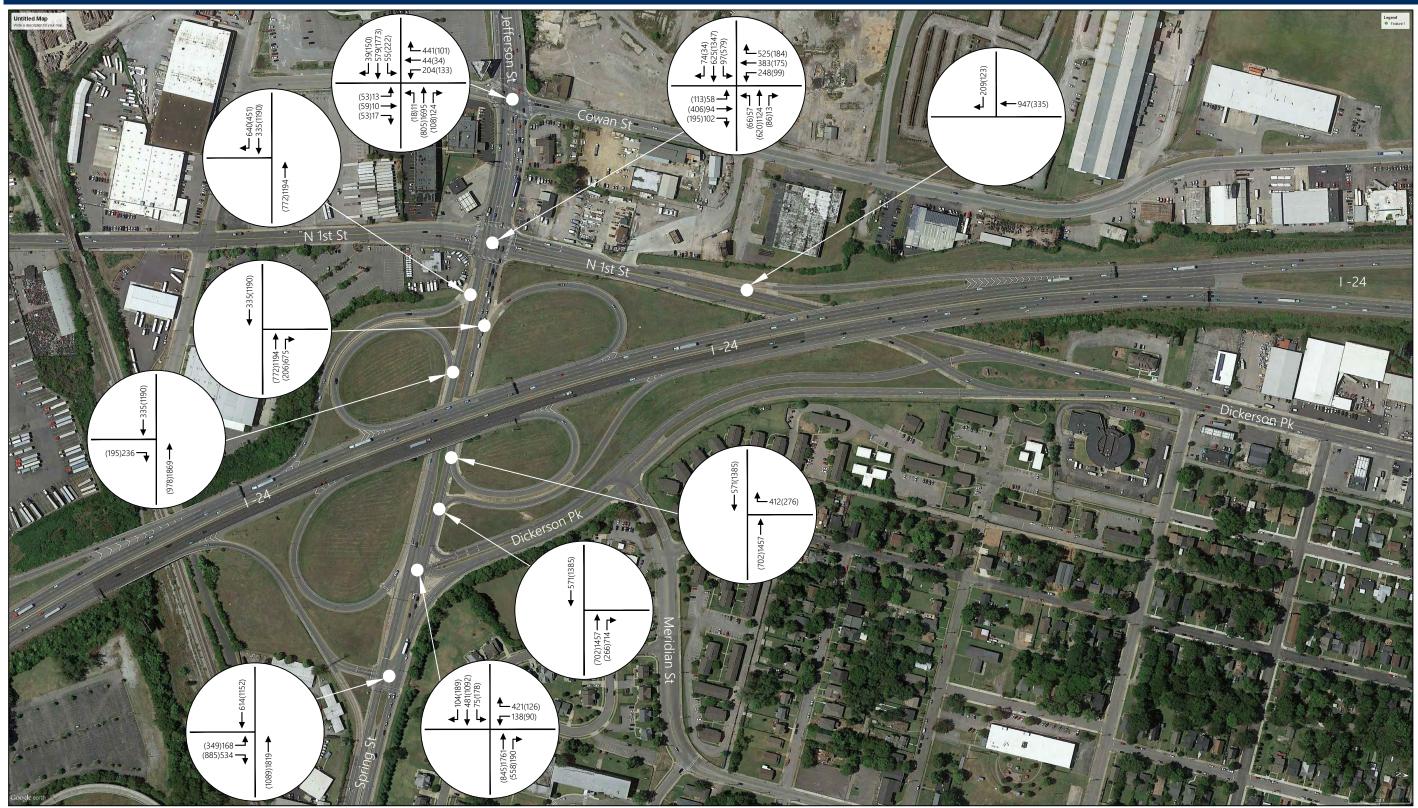
In addition to examining the classification and laneage of the surrounding roadway network, traffic volume counts located in proximity to the site were available from a variety of sources. One of these sources is TDOT, which has permanent count stations located throughout the state that collect both daily and hourly traffic volumes. Additionally, peak period turning movement traffic counts were collected by KCI at the following locations:

- 1. Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street
- 2. Spring Street and North 1st Street
- 3. Spring Street and Dickerson Pike
- 4. I-24 On & Off-Ramps at Spring Street
- 5. I-24 Eastbound Off-ramp at North 1st Street

Traffic counts for the study intersections were conducted in June 2016 by KCI. Specifically, the turning movement counts were conducted from 7:00 - 9:00 AM and 4:00 - 6:00 PM on a typical weekday in June 2016. From the counts, it was determined

that the peak hours of traffic flow for the study intersections occurred from 8:00-9:00 AM and 4:00-5:00 PM. The existing peak hour turning movement volumes are presented in Figure 2. A detailed summary of the turning movement counts is included in Appendix B.

River North Development Study
October 2017





Existing Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

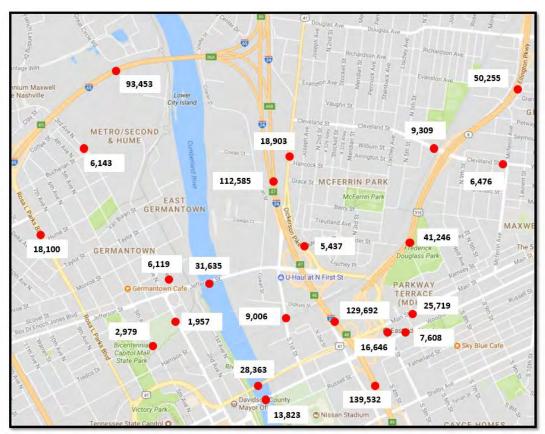
(Not to Scale)

Figure 2.



In addition to the above information, average daily traffic volumes were obtained from the Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT). Figure 3 identifies the 2016 annual average daily traffic (AADT) at the TDOT count stations in the study area. TDOT Count Station data is included in Appendix C.

As shown in Figure 3, I-24 and I-65 carry two-way daily volumes in excess of 100,000 vehicles per day. Other streets in the project site vicinity that carry significant daily traffic volumes are Ellington Parkway (50,255 vehicles per day), Jefferson Street (31,635 vehicles per day), Dickerson Pike (18,903 vehicles per day), and James Robertson Parkway (28,363 vehicles per day). Cleveland Street, which the masterplan proposes to extend across I-24 as part of the proposed River North project, has a daily two-way traffic volume of 9,309 vehicles per day.



Source: TDOT

FIGURE 3. 2016 AADT DATA

3.3 Existing Traffic Operations

To determine the current operation of the study intersections, capacity analyses were performed for the AM and PM peak hours. The capacity calculations were performed according to the methods outlined in the *Highway Capacity Manual*, TRB 2010. The capacity analyses result in the determination of a Level of Service (LOS) for an intersection. The LOS is a concept used to describe how well an intersection or roadway operates. LOS A is the best, while LOS F is the worst. LOS D is typically considered as the minimum acceptable LOS for an intersection in an urbanized area. Table 2 present the descriptions of LOS signalized intersections, accordingly.

TABLE 2. DESCRIPTIONS OF LEVEL OF SERVICE FOR SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

LEVEL OF SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	CONTROL DELAY (sec/veh)
Α	Operations with very low delay. This occurs when progression is extremely favorable. Most vehicles do not stop at all.	<u><</u> 10
В	Operations with stable flows. This generally occurs with good progression and/or short cycle lengths. More vehicles stop than for LOS A, causing higher levels of average delay.	>10 and <u><</u> 20
С	Operations with stable flow. Occurs with fair progression and/or longer cycle lengths. The number of vehicles stopping is significant, although many still pass through the intersection without stopping.	>20 and <u><</u> 35
D	Approaching unstable flow. The influence of congestion becomes more noticeable. Longer delays may result from some combination of unfavorable progression, long cycle lengths, or high V/C ratios. Many vehicles stop.	>35 and <u><</u> 55
E	Unstable flow. This is considered to be the limit for acceptable delay. These high delays generally indicate poor progression, long cycle lengths, and high V/C ratios.	>55 and <u><</u> 80
F	Unacceptable delay. This condition often occurs with over saturation or with high V/C ratios. Poor progression and long cycle lengths may also cause such delay levels.	>80.0

Source: Highway Capacity Manual, TRB 2010

The results of the capacity analyses for the existing conditions at the intersections studied are presented in Table 3 and Table 4 for the AM and PM peak hours, accordingly. Each of these intersections is signalized. As shown, the signalized intersection of Jefferson Street and Cowan Street operates at LOS D and LOS C during the AM and PM peak hours, respectively. The intersection of Spring Street and North

1st Street operates at LOS E during the AM peak hour and LOS D during the PM peak hour. The intersection of Spring Street and Dickerson Pike operates at LOS D during the AM peak hour and LOS B during the PM peak hour. The intersection of Spring Street and I-24 WB Off-Ramp operates at LOS B during the AM peak hour and LOS A during the PM peak hour. Capacity analyses worksheets are included in Appendix D.

TABLE 3. EXISTING AM PEAK HOUR LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION	TURNING MOVEMENT	LEVEL OF SERVICE (Average Approach Delay in sec/veh) AM Peak Hour
Jefferson Street &	Overall	D (53.9)
Cowan Street	Intersection	D (33.3)
Spring Street &	Overall	E (69.9)
North 1st Street	Intersection	E (09.9)
Spring Street &	Overall	D (25.6)
Dickerson Pike*	Intersection	D (33.0)
Spring Street & I-24	Overall	D (12 2)
WB Off-Ramp*	Intersection	(וכ.כו) ט
Spring Street & Dickerson Pike* Spring Street & I-24	Overall Intersection Overall Intersection	D (35.6) B (13.3)

Note: Asterisks denote intersections that utilize non-NEMA phasing and are, therefore, analyzed using HCM 2000 results

TABLE 4. EXISTING PM PEAK HOUR LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION	TURNING MOVEMENT	LEVEL OF SERVICE (Average Approach Delay in sec/veh) PM Peak Hour
Jefferson Street &	Overall	C (20.1)
Cowan Street	Intersection	C (20.1)
Spring Street &	Overall	D (48.4)
North 1st Street	Intersection	D (40.4)
Spring Street &	Overall	B (13.5)
Dickerson Pike*	Intersection	B (13.3)
Spring Street & I-24	Overall	Λ (Q Q)
WB Off-Ramp*	Intersection	A (0.0)
WB Off-Ramp*	Intersection	A (8.8)

Note: Asterisks denote intersections that utilize non-NEMA phasing and are, therefore, analyzed using HCM 2000 results

4. IMPACTS

4.1 Trip Generation

A traffic generation process was used to estimate the amount of traffic expected to be generated by Phase 1 of the proposed River North development. Factors for the trip generation were taken from ITE's *Trip Generation*, Ninth Edition. As previously discussed, Phase 1 of the proposed development, as considered in this analysis, consists of a total of approximately three (3) million square feet of office space, 1,735 residential units, 285,000 square feet of retail/restaurant space, 550 hotel rooms and 186,500 square feet of civic space. As part of the development of the project site, significant pedestrian infrastructure improvements are planned to be included both within the project site and along the adjacent public rights-of-way. Additionally, the project site is located in an area that already includes a relatively dense mix of land uses with regular transit service. Therefore, using reductions in the base ITE trip generation rates, 5% reductions were applied to account for walking, biking, and transit modes, conservatively.

Data presented in the ITE publication, *Trip Generation Handbook*, shows that developments containing multiple land uses will commonly have internal trips. A process was used to estimate the amount of internal trips that can be expected between land uses based on methodology presented in NCHRP Report 684, "Enhancing Internal Trip Capture Estimation for Mixed-Use Developments." The methodology contained in the NCHRP Report expands on ITE's methodology, including additional land uses and supporting data. The internal trip reduction process resulted in an approximate 22% internal capture rate for the AM, 19% for the PM, and 20% for daily trip generation under full buildout scenario of the proposed development.

Table 6 presents the daily, AM, and PM peak hour trip generation for Phase 1 of the proposed mixed-use development. As shown by Table 6, Phase 1 of the proposed development, as considered in this analysis, is expected to generate approximately 36,949 new trips per day. The AM and PM peak hour trip generations will equal approximately 3,634, and 4,483 new trips, respectively. As it was mentioned previously, the traffic analysis is based on more density than is currently contemplated by the developer. Given variables such as local demand and overall economy, it is prudent to underwrite conservatively. The calculations for trip generation are included in Appendix E.

TABLE 5. DEVELOPMENT TRIP GENERATION (PHASE 1)

		GENERATED TRAFFIC ¹				
LAND USE	SIZE	DAILY	AM PEAK HOUR		PM PEAK HOUR	
		TRIPS	ENTER	EXIT	ENTER	EXIT
Office (LUC 710)	3,029,000 s.f.	13,328	2,163	233	535	2,623
Retail (LUC 826)	200,000 s.f.	6,531	52	74	80	102
Restaurant ²	58,000 s.f.	5,549	142	149	187	66
Apartments (LUC 220)	1,735 d.u.	8,084	151	486	402	233
Hotel (LUC 310)	550 rooms	3,457	157	27	122	133
	SUBTOTAL	36,949	2,665	969	1,326	3,157
	NEW TRIPS 36,949 3,634 4,48		83			

Notes:

Source: Trip Generation, Ninth Edition

¹⁾ Calculations above represent only new traffic generated by the project site. The internal trips and alternative mode trips are not included in the numbers above.

²⁾ Combination of LUC 931, LUC 932, and LUC 936

4.2 Evaluation

As mentioned previously, the master plan proposed a variety of new roadway extensions, bridges, interchanges and access connections to the Interstate system as well as to existing streets. Various combinations of the potential improvements within the study area were developed. Directional distributions of traffic generated by the proposed project were then established based on the proposed access connections under each scenario and the existing travel patterns developed from the existing peak hour traffic counts. Capacity analysis using Synchro 9 along with a sensitivity analysis were then conducted at the critical study intersections to estimate the maximum new trip-generated traffic volumes by the proposed development which can be managed under each scenario.

It should be noted that since the existing operational performance at the study intersections indicated that at least one of the intersections (Spring Street and North 1st Street) operates at LOS E during the peak hours, some improvements are required to be implemented upon the construction of the proposed development at any stage if LOS D operation is to be achieved.

For the purpose of this study and based on the capacity analysis it was determined that the intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street is the control intersection for the sensitivity analysis. In addition, the proposed development has higher impacts at that intersection during the PM peak hour when compared to the AM peak hour. As a result, for the sensitivity analysis, capacity analyses were conducted at the intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street during the PM peak hour under each of the various scenarios.

Directional distribution within the study area and specifically the study intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street varies based on the proposed improvements. Consequently, directional distributions under each scenario were developed and the maximum newly generated trips by the proposed development, which can be managed under each scenario was determined. Description of the proposed improvements, specific directional distributions, and the maximum new tripgenerated traffic volumes by the proposed development (based on the PM peak hour volumes) which can be accommodated under each scenario are presented as follows.

4.2.1 Low Level and Medium Level Improvements

Under the low level and medium level improvements scenarios, the proposed developments do not include construction of any new roadway bridges and/or connectors. Moreover, under the low-level improvements scenario, widening of

Jefferson Street/Spring Street within the study area is not being considered. However, under the scenario with medium level improvements, potential improvements which require widening of Jefferson Street/Spring Street within the study area were considered and included in the analysis. Since no new roadway connectors were proposed under either the low level and medium level improvements scenarios, the same directional distribution was utilized for both scenarios. Figure 4, Table 7, and Table 8 present the directional distribution, proposed improvements, and maximum newly generated trips by the proposed development that can be accommodated by implementing those improvements. Conceptual recommended improvements at the intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street under low-level and medium-level improvements scenarios are presented in Figure 5 and Figure 6.

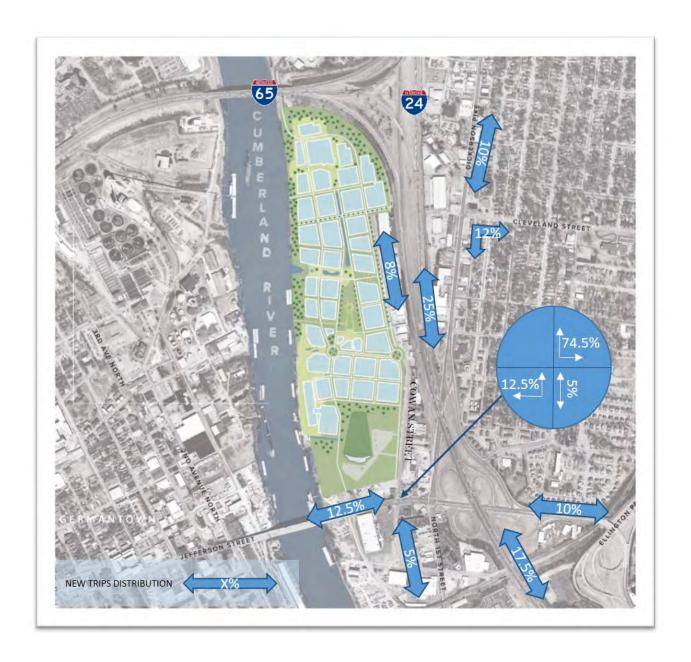


FIGURE 4. DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC GENERATED BY THE PROJECT SITE UNDER LOW-LEVEL AND MEDIUM-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS

TABLE 6. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER LOW-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO

LOW-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS

- No additional eastbound lane on Jefferson Street/Spring Street at Cowan Street is required.
- Widen Cowan Street southbound to include two left-turn lanes, one through lane, and one right-turn lane.
- Provide a westbound right-turn lane with free-flow operation on Spring Street at Cowan Street.

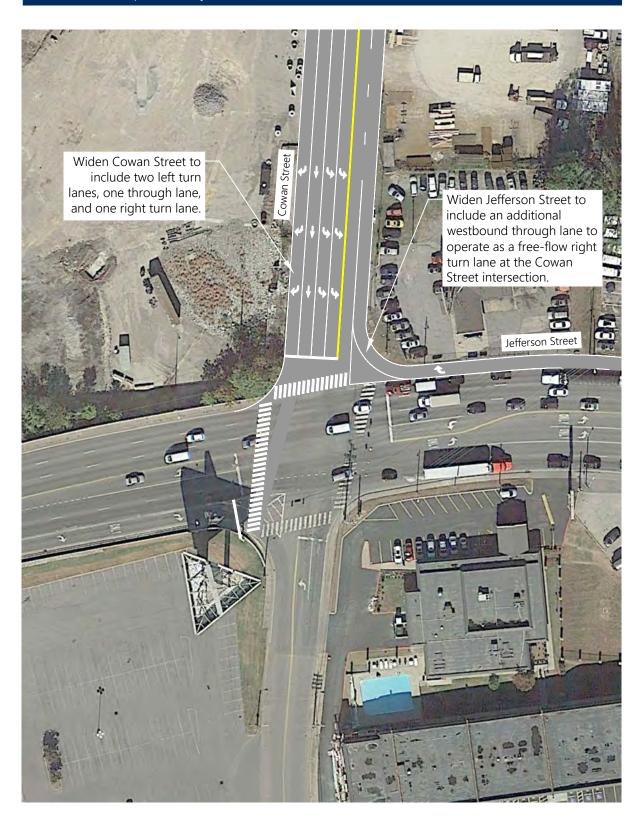
MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT			
DURING PM PEAK HOUR			
TOTAL	ENTER	EXIT	
983			
(22% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the	360	623	
Development During the PM Peak Hour)			

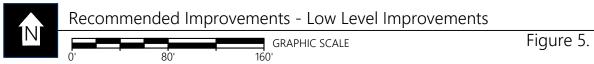
TABLE 7. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER MEDIUM-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO

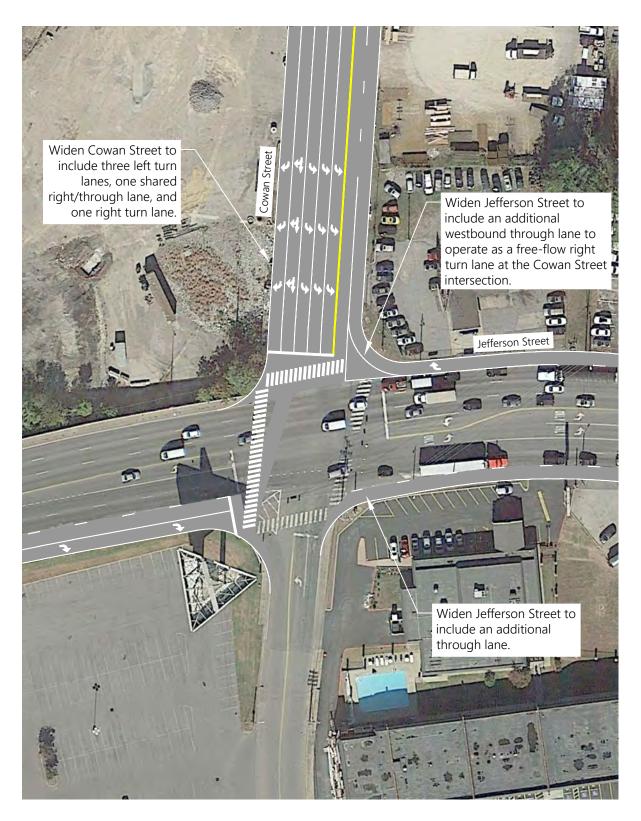
MEDIUM-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS

- 1) Widen Jefferson Street to include an additional eastbound through lane at Cowan Street.¹
- 2) Widen Cowan Street southbound to include three left-turn lanes, one shared through/right-turn lane, and one right-turn lane.
- 3) Provide a westbound right-turn lane with free-flow operation on Spring Street at Cowan Street. Notes: 1) Feasible alternatives should be considered to determine the need for the widening of the eastern section of the Jefferson Street bridge in order to accommodate this additional eastbound through lane
- 2) Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT				
DURING PM PEAK HOUR				
TOTAL	ENTER	EXIT		
2,700				
(60% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the	1,146	1,554		
Development During the PM Peak Hour)				









4.2.2 High-Level Improvements

Under the high-level improvements scenarios, construction of new roadway connectors and bridges were considered as part of the potential developments in addition to the proposed improvements under the medium-level improvements scenario. Several high-level improvement scenarios were evaluated using revised directional distributions that would result with the specific improvements. Directional distributions, proposed improvements, and maximum newly generated trips which can be accommodated by implementing those improvements are presented in the following tables and figures.

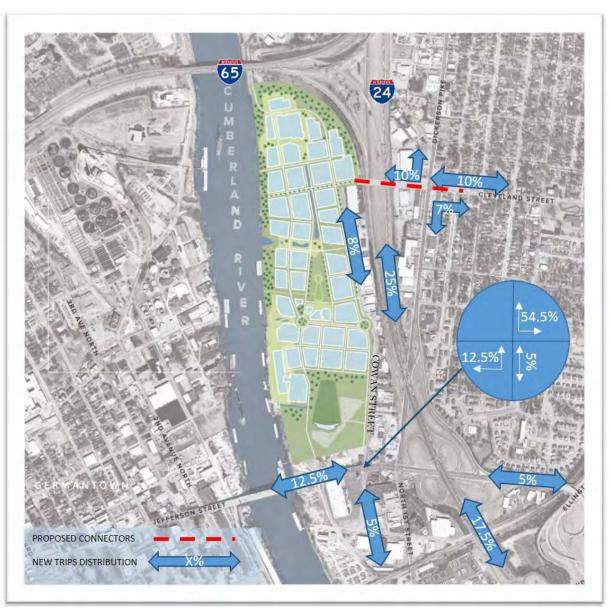


FIGURE 7. DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC GENERATED BY THE PROJECT SITE HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 1

TABLE 8. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO-OPTION 1

HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 1

 Provide a new roadway connector across I-24 between Cleveland Street and the proposed development.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 1A

Include medium-level improvements #1, and #3 as described in Table 7 in addition to the following:

• Widen Cowan Street southbound to include two left-turn lanes, one shared through/right-turn lane, and one right-turn lane.

Note: Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 1B

Include all the medium-level improvements as described in Table 7.

Note: Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 1C

Include all the low-level improvements as described in Table 6.

MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TF	rips by the proposed development during i	PM PEAK I	HOUR
OPTIONS	TOTAL	ENTER	EXIT
OPTION 1A	1,350 (30% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	573	777
OPTION 1B	3,240 (72% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	1,375	1,865
OPTION 1C	1,215 (27% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	516	699

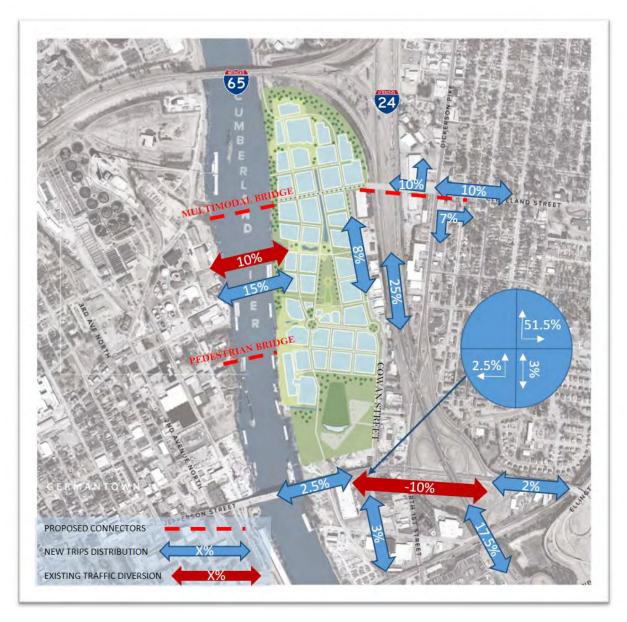


FIGURE 8. DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC GENERATED BY THE PROJECT SITE HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 2

TABLE 9. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO-OPTION 2

HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 2

- Provide a new roadway connector across I-24 between Cleveland Street and the proposed development.
- Provide new pedestrian and multimodal bridge connectors to Germantown over Cumberland River.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 2A

Include medium-level improvements #1, and #3 as described in Table 7 in addition to the following:

• Widen Cowan Street southbound to include two left-turn lanes, one shared through/right-turn lane, and one right-turn lane.

Note: Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 2B

Include all the medium-level improvements as described in Table 7.

Note: Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 2C

Include all the low-level improvements as described in Table 6.

MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOL						
OPTIONS	TOTAL	ENTER	EXIT			
OPTION 2A	2,970 (<mark>66%</mark> of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	1,261	1,709			
OPTION 2B	4,590 (102% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	1,948	2,642			
OPTION 2C	1,620 (36% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	688	932			

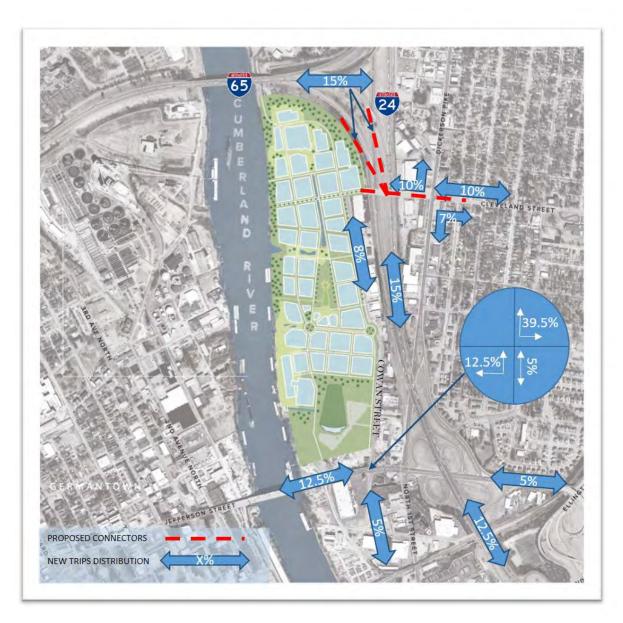


FIGURE 9. DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC GENERATED BY THE PROJECT SITE HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 3

TABLE 10. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO-OPTION 3

HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 3

 Provide a new roadway connector across I-24 between Cleveland Street and the proposed development with partial movements' accesses to Interstate.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 3A

Include medium-level improvements #1, and #3 as described in Table 7 in addition to the following:

• Widen Cowan Street southbound to include two left-turn lanes, one shared through/right-turn lane, and one right-turn lane.

Note: Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 3B

Include all the medium-level improvements as described in Table 7.

Note: Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 3C

Include all the low-level improvements as described in Table 6.

MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRAFFIC VOLUMES BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR

OPTIONS	TOTAL	ENTER	EXIT
OPTION 3A	2,970 (<mark>66%</mark> of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	1,261	1,709
OPTION 3B	4,050 (90% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	1,719	2,331
OPTION 3C	1,620 (36% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	688	932

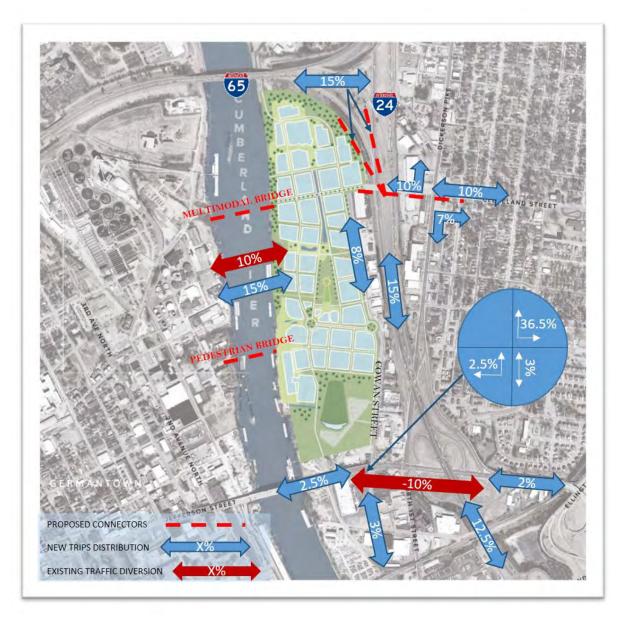


FIGURE 10. DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC GENERATED BY THE PROJECT SITE HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 4

TABLE 11. MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HOUR UNDER HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS SCENARIO-OPTION 4

HIGH-LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 4

- Provide a new roadway connector across I-24 between Cleveland Street and the proposed development with partial movements' accesses to Interstate.
- Provide new pedestrian and multimodal bridge connectors to Germantown over Cumberland River.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 4A

Include medium-level improvements #1, and #3 as described in Table 7 in addition to the following:

• Widen Cowan Street southbound to include two left-turn lanes, one shared through/right-turn lane, and one right-turn lane.

Note: Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 4B

Include all the medium-level improvements as described in Table 7.

Note: Widening of the I-24 bridge and ramps improvements within the study area are likely to be required.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS-OPTION 4C

Include all the low-level improvements as described in Table 6.

MAXIMUM NEWLY GENERATED TRIPS BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DURING PM PEAK HO					
OPTION	TOTAL	ENTER	EXIT		
OPTION 4A	4,050 (90% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	1,719	2,331		
OPTION 4B	5,940 (133% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	2,521	3,419		
OPTION 4C	2,430 (54% of Newly Generated Trips by Total Buildout of Phase 1 of the Development During the PM Peak Hour)	1,031	1,399		

4.2.3 Cowan Street Cross-Section

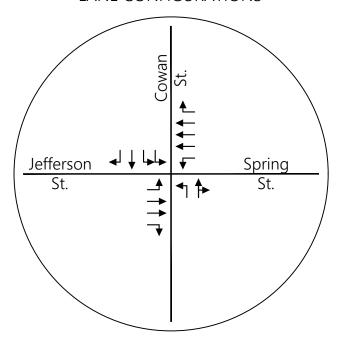
Total projected traffic volumes and lane configurations at the control study intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street are presented in Figure 9 through Figure 13. As shown in the figures, total bi-directional projected traffic volumes on Cowan Street north of Jefferson Street/Spring Street during the PM Peak

hour (worst case) is expected to be within the range of 1,365-4,934 vehicles per hour under various improvements scenarios.

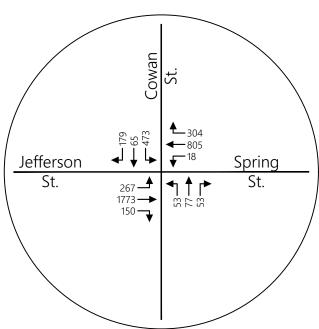
An urban roadway with 4,934 traffic volumes during the peak hour is very likely to carry daily trips of more than 40,000 vehicles per day, which typically requires a sixlane cross-section. The aesthetics and functionality of this wide of a roadway, however, is not compatible with the livability desires for the development or the overall vision for the downtown core – one that is walkable and supports a thriving transit system. The blank slate the site provides allows Metro to "rightsize" this corridor from the concept phase to ensure a functional and livable urban neighborhood environment that flourishes in the near-term, while allowing for strategic right-of-way dedication to adequately accommodate future growth. Whether the roadway needs to be widened to enhance mobility along the corridor, such as through the addition of turn lanes at intersections, dedicated transit lanes, or improvements for non-motorized users, having an appropriate amount of right-of-way already set aside will ensure that future buildings are appropriately located along the street's frontage and also provide a tremendous amount of cost savings and effort for Metro in the future. Long-term planning considerations such as these also better positions this critical area, which will act as a gateway into and out of downtown, to play an effective role in accomplishing the city's grander visions for multimodal transportation as growth continues.

Other mobility strategies within the study area could be considered and coordinated between the development team and Metro Nashville in order to achieve the high densities envisioned for the proposed development. Those strategies are likely to improve the mobility of the study area and to avoid extensive widening of Cowan Street. Some of the potential recommendations are described in the conclusions section of this study.

LANE CONFIGURATIONS



TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES

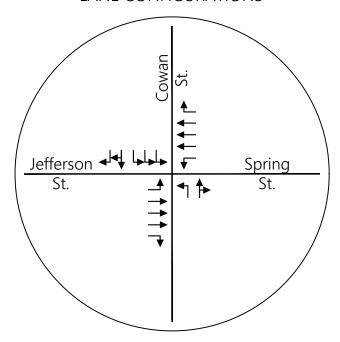


XXX - PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

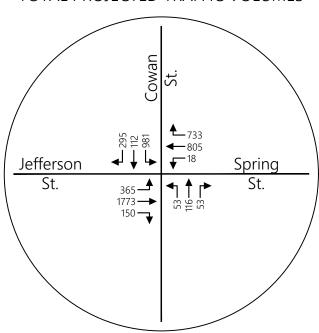


Total Projected Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (Low-Level Improvements)
(Not to Scale) Figure 11.

LANE CONFIGURATIONS



TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES



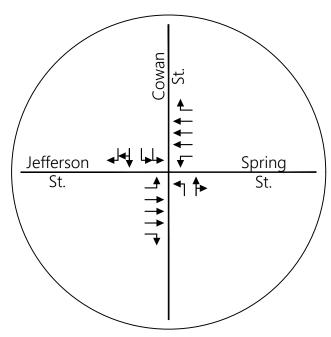
XXX - PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



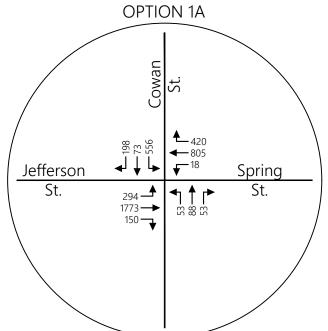
Total Projected Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (Medium-Level Improvements)
(Not to Scale) Figure 12.

River North Development Study
October 2017

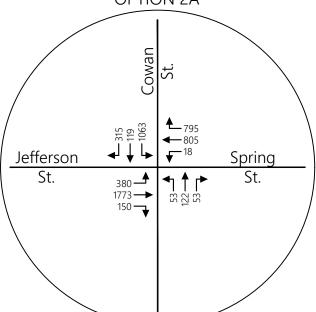
LANE CONFIGURATIONS



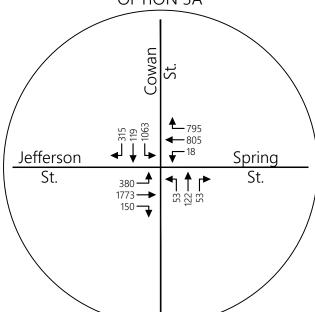
TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES



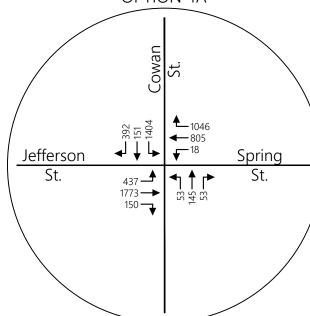
TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 2A



TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 3A



TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 4A



XXX - PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



Total Projected Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (High-Level Improvements - A)

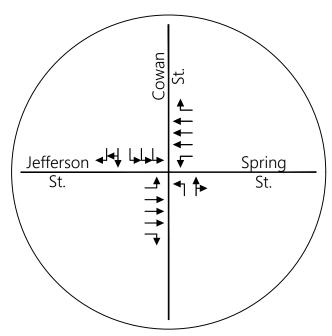
(Not to Scale)

Figure 13.

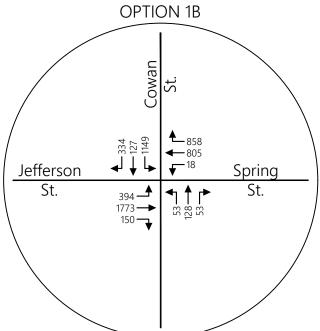


River North Development Study
October 2017

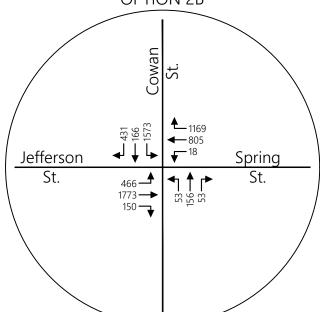
LANE CONFIGURATIONS



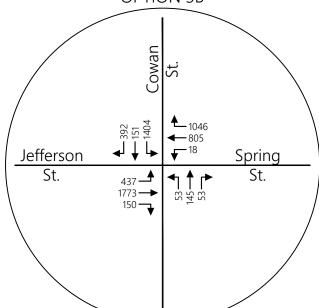
TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES



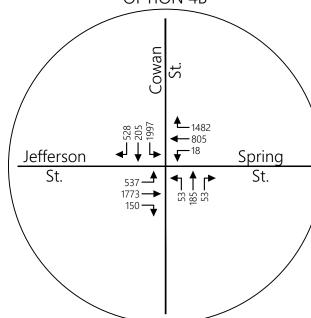
TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 2B



TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 3B



TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 4B



XXX - PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



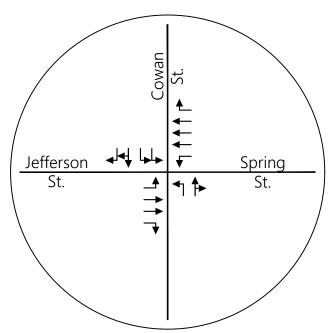
Total Projected Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (High-Level Improvements - B)

(Not to Scale)

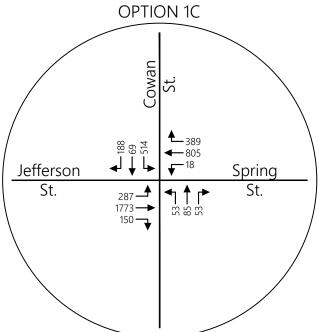
Figure 14.

River North Development Study
October 2017

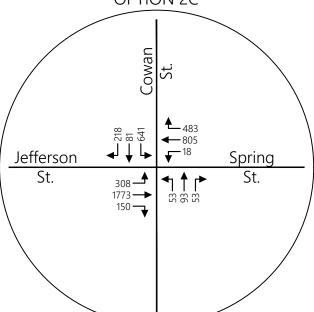
LANE CONFIGURATIONS



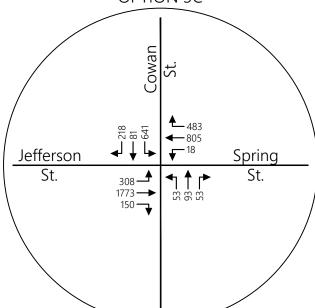
TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES



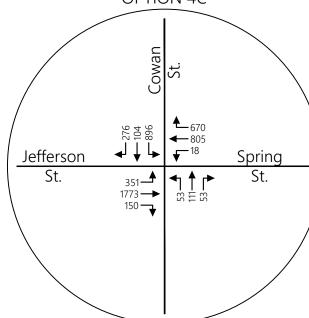
TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 2C



TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 3C



TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES
OPTION 4C



XXX - PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



Total Projected Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (High-Level Improvements - C)

(Not to Scale)

Figure 15.

5. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A review was conducted of the roadway extensions, bridges and interstate access connections that are proposed as part of the River North master plan. This review consisted of evaluating the concepts based on federal and state requirements for the proposed new and modified interchanges and ramps and considering the improvements to network capacity and accessibility that would result with these concepts. Sensitivity analyses were also conducted to estimate the maximum expected newly generated trips by the proposed development, which can be managed by implementing those conceptual improvements within different stages. The suggested improvements are categorized as Low Level, Medium Level, and High Level. Conclusions of the reviews are as follows:

- The Cleveland Street extension and a connection across I-24 make a significant connection to the East Nashville area and will provide access to Dickerson Pike, Whites Creek Pike, Ellington Parkway (US 31E) and Gallatin Pike. Cleveland Street has a four-lane cross-section from Dickerson Pike to east of Ellington Parkway. Utilizing the highest PM peak hour trip generation (Option 4B) and the associated distribution, the Cleveland Street extension has the potential to add approximately 1,000 PM peak hour trips along the corridor; this serves as a significant increase over the 9,000 vpd currently served by the corridor. There are currently two (2) all-way stop controlled intersections along this portion of Cleveland Street, located at Meridian Street and Lischey Avenue. Improvements will likely be necessary at these intersections, at the Ellington Parkway ramps, and potentially at other intersections along the corridor when the Cleveland Street extension is constructed.
- Previous versions of the River North master plan included new on and off ramps to I-65 and I-24. Interchange modifications and/or new connections to the interstate system require both state and federal approval and there are strict standards regarding minimum spacing between ramps that must be met in order to obtain the necessary approvals. State and federal approval of any new interstate access is likely to require considerable modifications to the existing interchanges including the employment of one or more strategies to eliminate weaving on the interstate. These strategies include the addition of collector-distributor roads or grade separated ramps (ramp braids). Requirements for these type of freeway modifications are described in the NCHRP 687 report, Guidelines for Ramp and Interchange Spacing. Specific details regarding the operations and feasibility of any interchange modifications or additional access

points will need to be evaluated more thoroughly before understanding the feasibility of such improvements.

- The two proposed bridges over the Cumberland River have the potential to significantly improve access and provide alternative routes that would help lessen the impact of the project on the interstate system and on Jefferson Street/Spring Street. The current master plan illustrates the northern bridge as a vehicular and multimodal bridge and the southern bridge as a pedestrian and bicycle only bridge. It would be desirable for at least one of these bridges to have significant transit carrying capabilities.
- Consideration should be given to connecting the northern Cumberland River bridge to 3rd Avenue as well to provide more accessibility to and from north Nashville.
- A potential connection to Oldham Street has been discussed during the development of the masterplan. This connection would create a new north/south connection for project related traffic that may relieve development related traffic at the intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street. The effectiveness of this connection could be further supported by improvements to South 1st Street, which provides access to Woodland Street to the south.
- The Grace Street extension and a connection across I-24 will provide a convenient connection to East Nashville and to Meridian Street, a north/south collector street. In addition, the Grace Street extension has the potential to be a strong bicycle/pedestrian connection to the pedestrian/bicycle bridge over Ellington Parkway. It should be noted that this proposed improvement was not included in the capacity analysis, for the purpose of this study. It was assumed that a portion of the distributed traffic on Cleveland Street connector would be distributed onto the Grace Street extension, which would result in the same reduction of traffic on Jefferson Street/Spring Street as without the implementation of this improvement.
- As previously described, the maximum full buildout of the southern 40 acres of the development is referred to as Phase 1 in this study. Improvement recommendations at the existing intersection of Jefferson Street/Spring Street and Cowan Street associated with Phase 1 of the development were also evaluated and are described below.

- Add additional turning lanes at the intersection of Jefferson Street and Cowan Street such that southbound Cowan Street consists of two or three left-turn lanes, a shared through/right lane and a right-turn lane. Further, an additional westbound lane will enhance capacity at this intersection. A right-turn lane with sufficient storage is recommended on the eastbound approach of Jefferson Street as well. It may be necessary to widen the eastern portion of the Jefferson Street bridge in order to add the recommended eastbound lane along Jefferson Street. Other feasible alternatives which may not require the widening of the bridge in order to accommodate additional eastbound travel lane, should also be considered and analyzed.
- The results of capacity analyses indicated that with low-level roadway improvements within the study area as described in the evaluation section, approximately 22% of the newly generated Phase 1 trips can be accommodated by the study area roadway system. Maximizing the density within the River North development is best accommodated with the high-level roadway improvements described previously in this study. Those improvements include the proposed new connectors/bridges with partial movement accesses to I-24 and/or I-65, providing additional eastbound travel lane on Jefferson Street and the I-24 bridge over Spring Street, and additional turning lanes on Cowan Street at Jefferson Street/Spring Street. It is estimated that 133% of the PM peak hour (5,940 vehicles per hour) for Phase 1 can be accommodated by implementing those improvements.
- It should be noted that intersections along Jefferson Street/Spring Street within the study area currently operate at or near capacity during peak hours. Therefore, improving the operational performance and traffic flow of Jefferson Street/Spring Street within the study area is warranted as of today even without the completion of any stages of River North development. Any development along the east bank is likely to exacerbate this existing need and access and capacity improvements will be needed to provide adequate traffic operations within the study area.
- It should be noted that the thresholds of development identified in this study are based on trips that are projected to be generated by the development of the River North project. As the development of River North progresses, the land uses and sizes that are actually developed may be different than those assumed for this study. If this occurs, continuing to use PM peak hour trips as

the warranting criteria for improvements will be an effective way to ensure that the recommended improvements are provided when needed.

- The evaluation of the proposed improvements and estimation of the maximum newly generated trips for the proposed development under each phase can be used as a helpful tool to plan different stages of the development. However, the capacity analysis procedure used in this study was based on several assumptions. It is recommended that the development conduct traffic counts as certain portions of the development is being completed and occupied in order to identify actual trip generation for the developed portions of the River North development. Those counts will provide a stronger foundation to verify the assumptions made in this study and also to explore further improvements using the actual travel patterns in and out of the development.
- It is important to note that traffic impact assumptions in this study are conservative, meaning analyses of network impacts were limited to the immediate vicinity of the development. Given the site's size and location adjacent to downtown and critical regional roadway junctions, , impacts (positive or negative) will occur well beyond the site. Should more robust high-level improvements be constructed, such as additional bridge connections or interstate improvements, functionality of the greater network in this area may in fact improve. Neither TDOT nor Metro Nashville has significant infrastructure improvements planned for the near term in this area, and while new trips will be added, these potential high-level improvements could provide alternative connections in the downtown area.
- Higher density for the proposed development may be achieved by emphasizing ride-share, and public transportation. Based on Mayor Barry's Transportation Action Agenda (Moving the Music City) plan, Metro Nashville, in partnership with TDOT, is developing a plan called Nashville Complete Trips. As part of the plan, Metro will promote other modes of transportation by reaching out to major employers and connecting employers and commuters to information about transportation options such as the transit and bikeshare systems, flex-scheduling and telecommuting, bike parking, and MTA/RTA park-and-ride locations. This plan would provide more opportunities for public-private partnerships by the proposed development. Such partnerships could be accomplished by providing private ride-share vehicles and/or sponsoring public transportation commutes for the employees. Upon the success of sponsoring other modes of commute, higher density for the proposed development could potentially be achieved with less traffic impacts on the roadway system.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN

APPENDIX B

DETAILED TURNING MOVEMENT COUNTS

APPENDIX C

TDOT COUNT DATA

APPENDIX D

CAPACITY ANALYSES

APPENDIX E

TRIP GENERATION CALCULATIONS

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN

APPENDIX B

DETAILED TURNING MOVEMENT COUNTS

APPENDIX C

TDOT COUNT DATA

APPENDIX D

CAPACITY ANALYSES

APPENDIX E

TRIP GENERATION CALCULATIONS

APPENDIX A PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN

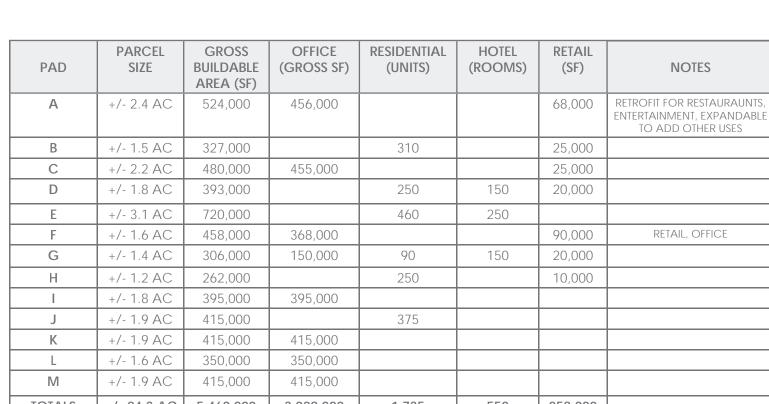


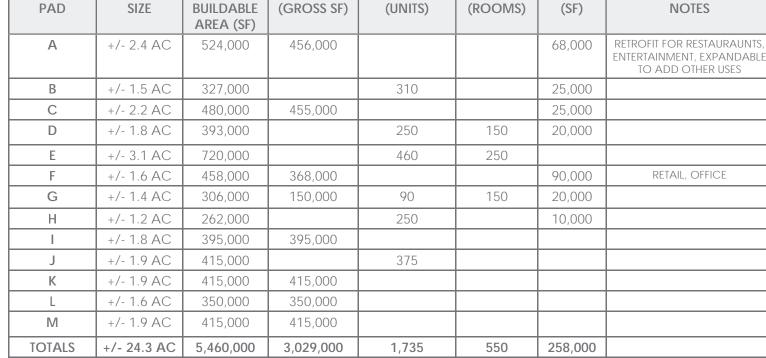




LANDINGS

ATRIVERNORTH



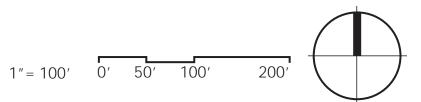








PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE



GRACE STREET

TOP GOLF

APPENDIX B DETAILED TURNING MOVEMENT COUNTS





LOCATION: Dickerson Pike & Spring Street DATE: 9/20/2016 RECORDER: SCU3FB/Zack Murphy NOTES:

LOCATION Dickersor Time 1 2	59 102 101 106 112 100 88 46	Dick 4	serson Pik	(e 6	7	8 8 434 454 443	58 43 50	12 15	pring Stree	12 12
6 10-6 15 AM 6.15-6.30 6.30-6 45 6.45-7:00 7.09-7.15 7.30-7.45 7.15-7.30 2.5 7.30-7.45 9.1 7.45-8.00 40.08-15 42 8.15-8.30 31 8.20.9 45 9.45-9.00 10.90-10-15 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-16 10.15-10-30 10.20-17 10.20-1	59 102 101 106 112 100 88	4	5	6	1	434 454 443	58 43	12 15	110	12
6:15-6:30 6:30-6:45 8:45-7:00 7:00-7:15 20 7:15-7:30 25 7:30-7:45 31 7:45-8:00 40 8:00-8:15 42 8:15-8:30 31 8:30-9:45 24 8:45-9:00 11 9:00-8:15 9:15-9:30 9:30-9:45 9:45-10:00 10:00-10-15 10:15-10:30 10:20-10-45 10:45-11:00 11:00-11-15 11:30 11:30-11-15 11:30 11:30-11-15 11:30 11:30-11-15 11:30 11:30-11-15 11:30 11:30-11-15 11:30 11:30-11-15 11:30 11:30-11-15 11:30 11:30-11-15 11:30 1:30-14-5 12:45-1:30 1:30-14-5 12:45-1:30 1:30-14-5 12:45-1:30 1:30-14-5 13-30 1:30-14-5 13-30 1:30-14-5 14-5-2:30 1:30-3-5 14-5-3:30 1:30-3-5 15-5-3:30 1:30-3-5 15-5-3:30 1:30-3-5 15-5-3:30 1:30-4-5 15-5-3:30 1:30-4-5 15-5-3:30 1:30-4-5 16-5-3:30 17-5-7-5-3:0 17-5-7-3:0 17-	102 101 106 112 100 68				1.	454 443	43	15		
630-645 0.457-00 7:00-7:15 20 7:15-7:30 25 7:30-7:45 31 7:45-8:00 40 8:00-8:15 8:15-8:30 8:15-8:30 8:15-8:30 8:30-8:45 8:45-9:00 9:30-9:45 9:45-9:30 9:30-9:45 9:45-10:00 10:00-10-15 10:15-10:30 10:30-10-45 10:45-11:30 11:30-11:45 11:15-11:30 11:30-11:45 11:45-12:00 PM 12:00-12:15 12:45-12:30 12:00-12:15 12:45-12:30 12:00-15 13:00-15 1	102 101 106 112 100 68				1	454 443	43	15		
0.45-7:00 7:09-7:15 7:09-7:15 7:30-7:45 31 7:45-8:00 40 8:08-8:15 8:42 8:15-8:30 31 8:30.9:45 9:45-9:00 10:90-8:15 9:15-9:30 9:30-9:45 9:45-10:00 10:00-10-15 10:15-10-30 10:20-10-45 10:45-11:00 11:30-11-45 11:30-11-45 11:30-11-45 12:15-12:30 12:30-12:45 12:45-10:01 1:30-11-6	102 101 106 112 100 68				1	454 443	43	15		-
7 00-7 15 20 7 15-7 30 25 7 15-7 30 25 7 30-7 45 31 7 745-8 00 40 800-8 15 42 815-8 30 31 8:30.8 45 24 845-9 00 11 990-9 15 9:15-9 30 9:30.9 45 9.45-1000 10.00 10.01 10.15 10.15-10.30 10.20 10.45 10.45-11.00 11.00 11.15 11.30 11.5 11.30 12.30 22.30 12.	102 101 106 112 100 68				1	454 443	43	15		10.00
7:15-7:30 25 7:30-7.45 31 7:30-7.45 31 7:30-7.45 31 7:30-7.45 31 7:30-7.45 30 40 8:00-8:15 42 8:15-8:30 31 8:30-8:45 24 8:45-9:00 11 9:00-8:15 9:45-9:30 9:30-9:45 9:45-9:30 9:30-9:45 9:45-10:00 10:00-10-15 10:15-10:30 10:30-10-45 10:45-11:30 11:30-11-45 11:15-11:30 11:30-11-45 11:45-12:30 12:30-12:45 12:45-10:30 13:00-15 13:0	102 101 106 112 100 68				1	454 443	43	15		
7:30-7.45 91 7:45-8:00 40 8:08-8:15 42 8:15-8:30 31 8:30.9:45 24 8:45-9:00 11 9:09-8:15 9:15-9:30 9:30-9.45 9:46-10:00 10:00-10:15 10:15-10:30 10:20-10:45 10:45-11:00 11:00-11:5 11:15-11:30 11:30-11:45 11:15-11:30 11:30-11:45 11:15-12:30 12:30-12:45 12:45-10:01 10:01-11:5 11:51-30 13:01-14:5 14:52-30 14:01-14:5 14:52-30 14:01-14:5 14:52-30 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:01-14:5 14:	101 106 112 100 68					443				3.1
7/46-8-00 46 8/08-8-15 42 8/15-8-30 31 8/20.8-45 24 8/45-9-00 11 9/10-9-8-15 9/15-9-30 9/30-9-45 9/45-10-00 10.00-10-15 10.15-10-30 10.20-10-45 10.45-11-00 11.00-11-15 10.45-11-00 11.00-11-15 10.45-11-00 11.00-11-15 11.30-11-45 11.45-12-00-PM 12-00-12-15 12-15-12-30 12-30-12-45 12-45-1.00 1-00-1-15 11-15-1-30 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-00-1-15 11-15-1-30 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-30-1-45 1-45-1.00 1-45	106 11.2 100 68						50		116	29
800.8 15 42 8:15-8:30 31 8:30.8 45 24 8:45-9:00 11 9:00.9 15 9:15-9:30 9:30-9:45 9:45-10:00 10:00-10:15 10:01-10:30 10:00-10:15 10:01-10:30 10:00-10:15 10:01-10:30 10:00-10:15 11:00-11:15 11:15-11:30 11:30-11:45 11:45-12:00 FM 12:00-12:15 12:45-12:30 12:30-12:5 12:45-10:00 10:00-10:15 11:51-30 13:00-13:5 13:01-45-10:00 13:00 13:00 13:00 13:00 13:00 13:00	112 100 68			-				16	122	27
8:15-8:30	100 69					467	43	24	141	24
8:30.8:45 8:45.9:00 11 9:00.9:15 9:15.9:30 9:30.9:45 9:45.1000 10:00.10.15 10:15.10.30 10:20.10.45 10:45.11.00 11:00.17.15 11:30.11.45 11:45.12.00.PM 12:00.12.15 12:15.12.30 12:30.12.45 12:45.100 10:01.16 11:51.30 13:01.45 14:45.20 12:01.15 12:45.20 20:02.15 215.2:30 23:02.45 245.3:00 20:02.15 245.3:00 30:03.15 245.45.3:00 30:03.15 245.45.00 12:00.415 12:55.20 13:00.45 13:00.45 13:00.45 14:55.20 15:00.45 15:00.45 16:00.45	BB					397	54	20	102	24
8.45-9.00 11 9.00.9.15 9.15-9.30 9.30.9.45 9.46-10.00 10.00.10-15 10.15-10.30 10.30.10-45 10.45-11.00 11.00-11-15 11.15-11.30 11.30-11-15 11.15-11.30 12.15-12.30 12.30-12-15 12.45-12.00 13.01-15 11.15-13.00 13.01-15 11.15-13.00 13.01-15 11.15-13.00 13.01-15 11.15-13.0 13.01-145 13.01-15 13.						424	45	18	93	21
9 (10 9 15 9 17 9 17 9 17 9 17 9 17 9 17 9 17	46					436	-45	14	- 90	-31
9:15-9:30 9:30:9:45 9:45-10:00 10:00-10-15 10:15-10:30 10:30-10-15 10:30-10-15 10:30-10-15 10:30-10-15 10:30-10-15 10:30-10-15 10:30-10-15 10:30-11-15 11:30-11-15						417	- 58	13	111	27
9:30.9:45 9:46-10:00 10:00-10-15 10:15-10:30 10:30-10-45 10:45-10:30 10:30-10-45 10:45-11:30 11:00-11-15 11:15-11:30 11:30-11-145 11:45-12:30 12:30-12-15 12:45-12:30 12:30-12-15 12:45-12:30 12:30-12-15 12:45-10:30 13:00-15 13:00										
9.45.10:00 10.00.10:15 10.15-10.30 10.30.10:15 10.45-10.30 10.30.10:45 10.45-11.00 11.00.11:15 11.15.11:30 11.30.11:45 11.15.11:30 12.30.12:45 12.45.10:01 10.01.15 (1.15.12.30 1.20.12:45 12.45.10:01 10.01.15 (1.15.12.00 1.30.14:45 1.45.2.00 2.00.2.15 2.45.2.30 2.30.2.45 2.45.3.00 3.00.3.15 3.15.2.30 3.30.3.45 3.46.4.00 4.00.4.15 2.45.3.00 3.30.3.45 3.46.5.00 2.00.2.15 2.15.2.30 2.30.2.45 2.45.3.00 3.00.3.15 3.15.2.30 3.00.3.15										
10.00-10-15 10.15-10-30 10.30-10-15 10.30-10-15 10.30-10-15 10.30-10-15 10.30-10-15 10.30-10-15 10.30-11-15 11.30-							- 3			
10.15-10.30 10.30-10.45 10.45-11.00 11.00-11.15 11.10-11.15 11.15-11.30 11.30-11.145 11.45-12.00 FM 12.00-12.15 12.15-12.30 12.20-12.45 12.45-1.00 1.00-1.15 11.15-1.30 1.30-1.45 1.45-2.00 2.00-2.15 2.45-2.30 2.00-2.15 2.45-2.30 2.30-2.48 2.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 3.45-2.30 3.30-3.45 3.45-4.00 4.00-4.15 4.15-4.30 4.15-4.3			- 40							
10.30 10.45 10.45 11.00 11.00 11.15 11.15 11.30 11.30 11.45 11.15 11.30 11.30 11.45 12.15 12.30 12.30 12.245 12.45 1.00 1.00 1.15 1.15 12.30 1.20 12.45 12.45 1.00 1.00 1.15 1.15 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.45 1.45 2.00 2.00 2.15 2.45 2.30 2.30 2.45 2.45 3.00 3.00 3.15 3.15 2.30 3.30 3.45 3.46 4.00 4.00 4.15 2.45 3.00 3.30 3.45 3.46 5.00 2.00 2.15 2.15 2.25 2.15 2.30 2.30 2.30 3.30 3.5										
10:45-11:00 11:00-11:15 11:15 11:15-11:15 11:15	101				1		1000			
11.00-11-15 11.10-11-15 11.15-11-30 11.13-11-11-15 11.15-11-30 11.13-11-11-15 11.15-11-30 12.15-12.30 12.30-12-15 12.15-12.30 12.30-12-15 12.30-13-15 13.01-									- 1	
11.15.11.30 11.30.11.45 11.45.12.00 PM 12.00.12.18 12.15.12.30 12.30.12.45 12.45.100 1.00.1.15 1.15.12.00 1.30.1.45 1.45.2.00 1.30.1.45 1.45.2.00 1.30.1.45 1.45.2.00 1.30.1.45 1.45.2.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.35.3.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.3.45 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30 1.30.30										
11:30-11:45 11:45-12:00 PM 12:00-12:15 12:15-12:30 12:30-12:45 12:45-100 1:00-1:15 (15-12:00 1:00-1:15 (15-12:00 1:00-1:15 (15-12:00 1:00-1:15 1:0										
11.45-12.90 PM 12.00 12.15 12.15-12.39 12.30-12.45 12.45-1.20 12.30-12.45 12.45-1.00 1.30-1.15 1.15-1.30 1.30-1.45 1.45-2.00 2.00-2.15 2.45-2.30 2.30-2.45 2.45-2.30 2.30-2.45 2.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 3.45-3.30 3.03.45 3.45-4.00 4.00-4.15 2.5 4.15-4.30 4.90-4.5 2.5 4.15-4.30 4.90-4.5 2.5 4.15-4.30 4.90-4.5 2.5 4.15-6.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-6.00 18-6.00-6.15 6.15-6.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-7.00 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.00 6.00-6.15										
1200.12 \(15 \) 1215-1230 1230.1245 1245-130 1230.1245 1245-130 130-1.15 135-130 130-1.15 145-2.00 200-2 \(15 \) 245-2.30 230-2 \(45 \) 245-2.30 230-2 \(45 \) 245-2.30 230-2 \(45 \) 245-2.30 230-2 \(45 \) 245-2.30 230-3.15 3.15-2.30 330-3.45 3.46-4.00 4.00-4.15 25 4.15-4.30 19 4.30-4.48 26 4.45-5.00 21 5.00-5.15 5.05-5.6 5.55-5.00 18 5.00-6.15 5.05-6.00 18 5.00-6.15 5.05-6.00 7.00-7.15 7.15-7.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.00 8.00-6.15							1			
12.15-12.30 12.30-12.45 12.45-1.00 1.00-1.15 1.15-1.30 1.30-1.45 1.45-2.00 2.00-2.15 2.45-2.30 2.30-2.45 2.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 3.15-2.30 3.30-3.45 3.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 2.15-2.30 2.30-2.45 2.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 2.15-2.30 3.03-3.45 3.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 3.15-3.15 3		1	- 1				* 1			
1230.1245 1245-100 1.00-1.15 1.18-1.30 1.30-1.45 1.45-2.00 2.00-2.15 2.45-2.30 2.30-2.45 2.45-3.00 2.00-3.15 2.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 3.45-3.45 3.45-4.00 4.00-4.15 4.15-4.30 19 4.30-4.45 2.5 4.15-4.30 19 4.30-4.5 2.5 6.15-6.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-7.00 7.00-7.15 7.15-7.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.00 8.00-6.15							- 1			
12.45-1.00 1 0.0-1 15 1 (15-1.30 1 30-1.45 1 45-2.00 2 00-2 15 2 45-2.30 2 30-2.45 2 45-3.00 3 30-3.15 3 .13-3.30 3 30-3.45 3 .43-3.40 4 00-4 15 4 .50		1		1						
1 00-1 15 1 15 1 30 1 30-1 45 1 45 2 00 2 00-2 15 2 15 2 30 2 30-2 45 2 45 3 00 3 00-3 15 3 15-3 20 3 30-3 45 3 45-4 00 4 00-4 15 2 5 4 15-4 3 0 19 4 30-4 45 2 6 4 45-5 00 2 1 5 00-5 15 5 15-5 30 5 30-5 45 6 15-6 30 6 30-6 45 6 45-7 00 7 30-7 45 7 45-8 00 8 00-6 15 9 00-6 15										
1.15-1.30 1.30-1.48 1.45-2.00 2.00-2.15 2.15-2.30 2.30-2.48 2.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 2.45-2.30 3.30-3.45 3.45-4.00 4.00-4.15 2.5 4.15-4.30 19 4.30-4.48 2.6 4.45-5.00 2.1 5.00-5.15 2.5 6.15-6.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-7.00 7.00-7.15 7.15-7.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.00 8.00-6.15										
1.30-1.45 1.45-2.00 2.00-2.15 2.15-2.30 2.30-2.45 2.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 3.15-2.30 3.30-3.45 3.45-4.00 4.00-4.15 25 4.15-4.30 19 4.30-4.45 26 4.45-5.00 21 5.00-5.15 25 6.15-5.30 6.30-6.15 6.15-6.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-7.00 7.00-7.15 7.15-7.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.00 6.00-6.15										
1.45-2.00 2.00-2.15 2.45-2.30 2.30-2.45 2.45-3.00 3.00-3.15 3.15-2.30 3.30-3.15 3.15-2.30 3.30-3.45 3.46-4.00 4.00-4.15 2.5 4.15-4.30 1.9 4.30-4.45 2.6 4.45-5.00 2.1 5.00-5.15 2.5 5.15-5.30 1.8 5.30-5.45 1.6 5.45-6.00 1.8 6.00-6.15 6.15-6.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-7.00 7.00-7.15 7.15-7.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.30 6.00-6.15		1		-						
2 00-2 15 2 15-2 30 2 30-2 45 2 30-2 45 2 30-3 30 3 00-3 15 3 15-2 30 3 30-3 45 3 45-4 00 4 00-4 15 2 5 4 15-4 30 19 4 30-4 45 2 6 4 45-5 00 2 1 5 00-5 15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 15-6 30 6 30-6 45 6 45-7 00 7 30-7 45 7 15-7 30 7 30-7 45 7 45-8 00 8 00-6 15										
2:15:2:30 2:30:2:45 2:45:3:00 3:00:3:15 3:15:2:30 3:30:3:45 3:45:4:00 4:00:4:15 2:5 4:15:4:30 19 4:30:4:45 2:6 4:45:5:00 2:1 5:00:5:15 2:5 5:15:5:30 18 5:30:5:45 16 5:45:6:00 18 6:00:6:15 7:15:7:30 7:30:7:45:8:00 6:00:6:15	11 11 11	1	- 41				7 1			
2:30-2:45 2:45-3:00 3:00-3:15 3:15-2:30 3:30-3:45 3:46-4:00 4:00-4:15 4:15-4:30 19 4:30-4:45 26 4:45-5:00 21 5:00-5:15 5:15-5:30 5:30-5:45 6:15-6:30 6:30-6:45 6:45-7:00 7:20-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 6:00-6:15			- 1	- 1			-			
2.45-3.00 2.00-3.15 2.00-3.15 2.315-2.30 3.30-3.45 3.45-4.00 4.00-4.15 25 4.15-4.30 19 4.30-4.45 26 4.45-5.00 21 5.00-5.15 25 6.15-5.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-7.00 7.00-7.15 7.15-7.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.00 8.00-6.15	-	1			- "		4		1	
3.00-3.15 2.15-2.30 3.30-3.45 3.49-4.00 4.00-4.15 2.5 4.15-4.30 19 4.30-4.45 2.6 4.35-5.00 2.1 5.00-6.15 5.30-5.45 16 5.45-6.00 18 8.00-6.15 6.16-6.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-7.00 7.00-7.15 7.15-7.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.00 8.00-6.15										
3.15.2.30 3.30.3.45 3.45.4.00 4.00.4.15 25 4.15.4.30 19 4.30.4.45 26 4.45.5.00 21 5.00.5.15 25 6.15.5.30 18 5.30.5.45 16 5.45.6.00 18 6.00.6.15 6.15.6.30 6.30.6.45 6.45.7.00 7.00.7.15 7.15.7.30 7.30.7.45 7.45.8.00 6.00.6.15		7 91					a = 0			
330-3.45 3464.00 400-4.15 25 4.15-4.30 19 4.30-4.45 26 4.45-5.00 21 5.00-5.15 25 6.15-6.30 6.30-6.45 6.45-7.00 7.00-7.15 7.15-7.30 7.30-7.45 7.45-8.00 8.00-6.15										
3.46.4.00 4.00.4.15 25 4.15.4.30 19 4.30.4.45 26 4.45.5.00 21 5.00.5.15 25 6.15.5.20 18 5.30.5.45 16 5.45.6.00 18 6.30.6.45 6.45.7.00 7.00.7.15 7.15.7.30 7.30.7.45 7.45.8.00 6.00.6.15										
4 00-4 15 25 4 15-4 30 19 4 30-4 48 26 4 45-5 00 21 5 00-5 15 25 5 15-5 30 18 5 30-5 45 16 5 45-6 00 18 5 00-6 15 6 15-6 30 6 30-6 45 6 45-7 00 7 30-7 45 7 45-8 30 6 30-7 45 7 45-8 30 6 30-6 15										
.415.430 19 4.30.445 26 4.45.500 21 5.00.5 15 25 5.15.530 18 5.30.545 16 5.45.600 18 6.00.6 15 6.15.630 6.30.6 45 6.45.700 7.00.7 15 7.15.7 30 7.30.7 45 7.45.8.00 6.00.6 15										
4:39-4:45 26 4:45-5:00 21 5:00-5:15 25 6:15-6:30 18 5:30-5:45 16 5:45-6:00 18 6:00-6:15 6:15-6:30 6:30-6:45 6:35-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 6:00-6:15	30		- 01			227	111	31	283	44
4:45-5:00 21 5:00-5:15 25 5:15-5:30 18 5:30-5:45 16 5:45-6:00 18 6:00-6:15 6:15-6:30 6:30-6:45 6:45-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 6:00-6:15	34	-			-	213	116	28	271	38
5.00.5.15 25 6:15-6:30 48 16 5:40-6:00 18 6:00 6:15 6:15-6:30 6:30 6:30.6:45 6:45-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30 7:30.7:45 7:45-8:00 8:00 6:15	35					234	113	40	268	46
6:15-5:30 18 5:30-5:45 16 5:45-6:00 18 6:00-6:15 6:15-6:30 6:30-6:45 6:45-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 6:00-6:15	40		-1-11			206	127	45	282	52
5.80-5.45 16 5.45-6:00 18 8:00-6:15 6.15-6:30 6.30-6:45 6.45-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 6:00-6:15	307					202	156	44	267	54
5.45-6:00 18 6:00 ft 15 6:15-6:30 6:30.6:45 6:45-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 6:00 ft 15	21				3	203	162	49	280	37
6:00-6:15 6:15-6:30 6:30-6:45 6:45-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 6:00-6:15	. 38					182	135	-41	233	35
6:00-6:15 6:15-6:30 6:30-6:45 6:45-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 6:00-6:15	36					196	118	-52	256	19
6:30.6.45 6:45-7:00 7:00.7.15 7:15-7:30 7:30.7.45 7:45-8:00 6:00.6.15						-				
6.45-7:00 7:00-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7-45 7:45-8:00 8:00-6:15			(1)		11		: (- 1	
7:0-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 8:00-6:15										
7:0-7:15 7:15-7:30 7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 8:00-6:15	100	1					4 0			
7:15:7:30 7:30:7:45 7:45:8:00 8:00:6:15			1 1			1				
7:30-7:45 7:45-8:00 8:00-6:15			1							
7:45-8:00 8:00 & 15				- 1	1		1			
8.00-6 15							4 1			
					1					-
8.30.8.45										
8:45-9:00		((1)	- 1						
9 00 9 15							-			
9 15-9 30										
9:30.9:45	_									
9.45-10/00 PM										
TOTAL 392	1			-	2	5.135	1,435	462	3.020	539
AM PK HR 138	957			_	-	1,761	190	75	481	104
MID PK HR		-	-+	- 1		1/19/1	130	100	741	,04
PM PK HR 90	957 421				1	845	558	178	1,092	189

726 1,509 2,299 3,144 3,170 3,118 3,037 2,875 2,124 1,392 683

751 1,470 2,232 3,005 3,027 3,079 2,996 2,918 2,145 1,374 696

7:15 AM - 8:15 AN 4:30 PM - 5:30 PM





LOCATION: North 1st Street & Jefferson Street DATE: 9/20/2016 RECORDER: SCU4XC/Zack Murphy NOTES:

	Southbound North 1st Street			Northbound			Westbound			Eastbound		
LOCATION					rth 1st St			fferson Stre			ferson Str	
TIME	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-11	12
6:00-6:15 AM 6:15-6:30	-						4					_
6.30-6.45								-				-
6:45-7:00							7	-				
7.00.7.15	67	83	150	12	19	16	18	238	A	28	139	10
7:15-7:30	64	84	153	7	28	28	16	259	2	20	151	- 8
7:30 7:45	65	106	136	15	20	26	11	255	4	23	188	19
7:45-8:00	- 65	-10a	109	21	24	23	13	329	1	27	161	27
8:00:015	54	93	127	15	22	25	17	281	6	27	145	20
8 15-8 30	60	128	128	16	- 31	30	26	274	- 5	24	132	17
8:30-8:45	47	82	.96	13	24	29	26	254	- 5.	25	143	17
8.45.9.00	B2	- 55	93	25	- 28	73	17	211	- //	43	140	- 8
9:00-9:15												
9/15/9/30												
9:30-9.45									-			
9.45-10:00	-		_									_
10.00-10.15	_	_										
10:30:10:45								_				
10:45-11:00	-											
11 00 11 15												
11.15-11.30												
11.30-11.45	5							3				
11 45 12 00 PM								100				
12:00-12:15												
12:15-12:30										ļ		
12.30-12.45				1	1	1		7				_
1245 1:00	4							4				
1:00-1.15				9	1		0	3		8		
1.15-1.30												
1:30-1:45								-				
1.45.2.00		-			-					-		
2:00-2:15	-	-						_				_
2.30-2.45												_
2:45-3:00												
3.00-3.15	-				-	-	-	2.				
3 15-3 30												
3.30.345												
3:45-4:00							A					
4 00 4 15	28	34	42	2/1	78	32	10	148	17	117	382	- 5
4.15-430	35	32	57	30	116	48	20	128	13	133	327	4
4:30-4:45	25	41	48	28	94	66	19	169	31	129	336	- 4
4 45-5 00	28	43	45	33	98	33	13	133	16	159	375	- 6
5.00-5 15	27	49	41	23	111	47	23	161	10.	150	325	10
5 15 5 30	21	42	50	29	105	47	- 11	157	20	141	311	114
5,30-5,45 5,45-6,00	21	49 38	46	32	96 74	24	14	157	27	113	264	10
6.00-6.15	23	200	40	- 1/-	14	-61	12	190	10	0.15	691	10
6:15-6:30												
6.30.6.45												
6:45-7:00												
7:00-7:15						-				-		
7.15-7.30												
7:30-7:45												
7.45-8.00								1				
8:00-8:15												
8:15-8:30	7 = -			-		1	-			- =		
8:30-8:45			-									
8 45 9 00				-		-	-					1
9.00-9.15	-										- 1	
9 15-9 30												
9 3019 45	-		-				-		-			
9.45-10:00 PM	688	1,059	1,367	340	966	520	264	3,300	109	1,259	3.796	188
AM PK HR	248	383	525	58	94	102	57		13	97	625	74
MIDPKHR	240	200	345	20	94	102	-31	1,124	1,5	31	025	14
PM PK HR	99	175	184	113	406	195	86	620	88	579	1,347	34

790 1,600 2,448 3,348 3,400 3,451 3,364 3,172 2,340 1,469 708

916 1,858 2,850 3,828 3,899 3,904 3,764 3,588 2,602 1,654 802

7:15 AM - 8:15 AM 4:30 PM - 5:30 FM





LOCATION: Cowan Street & Jefferson Street DATE: 9/20/2016 RECORDER: SCU5DA/Zack Murphy NOTES:

1004700	Southbound Cowan Street				Northbound			Westbound Jefferson Street			Eastbound Jefferson Street		
LOCATION TIME	Cowan Street			4 4	Cowan Street			efferson Str 8	eet 9	Jef 10	ferson St		
6:00-6:15 AM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	- 11	12	
6:15-6:30													
6:30-6:45													
6:45-7:00				-					-				
7.00-7.15	45	13	76	5	2	5	3	361	40	11	128	6	
7:15-7:30	48	13	72	1	5	2	5	420	28	12	139	4	
7:30-7:45	52	10	133	4	1	4	4	401	29	16	136	12	
7:45-8:00	60	11	128	4	1	4	2	435	37	12	166	11	
8:00-8:15	44	10	108	4	3	7		439	30	15	138	12	
8:15-8:30	51	15	79	6	6	5	5	381	36	15	131	18	
8:30-8:45	40	10	73	6	3	12	19	375	37	17	123	14	
8:45-9:00	44	11	64	6	1	5	16	284	43	16	139	12	
9:00-9:15													
9:15-9:30						- 5							
9:30-9:45													
9:45-10:00						1 1							
10:00-10:15													
10:15-10:30								- 1		2			
10:30-10:45										-			
10:45-11:00													
11:00-11:15						7							
11:15-11:30													
11:30-11:45	7												
11:45-12:00 PM	1												
12:00-12:15													
12:15-12:30		11 - 17											
12:30-12:45			2	-		P		-	1				
12:45-1:00													
1:00-1:15					0	V							
1:15-1:30													
1:30-1:45													
1:45-2:00	1					-							
2:00-2:15													
2:15-2:30						1111							
2:30-2:45			-										
2:45-3:00						E = 1							
3:00-3:15							Ĉ.						
3:15-3:30													
3:30-3:45													
3:45-4:00													
4:00-4:15	30	11	30	6	17	14	9	183	52	46	461	25	
4:15-4:30	21	16	21	5	10	13	3	197	24	63	442	32	
4:30-4:45	46	12	25	14	12	11	7	199	33	62	421	32	
4:45-5:00	42	11	27	16	16	14	5	190	30	55	460	44	
5:00-5:15	30	8	26	10	15	18	2	199	25	56	456	41	
5:15-5:30	15	3	23	13	16	10	4	217	20	49	436	.33	
5:30-5:45	23	4	18	5	6	11	3	206	26	41	378	19	
5:45-6:00	13	6	17	3	1	10	4	184	13	32	353	17	
6:00-6:15													
6:15-6:30													
6:30-6:45													
6:45-7:00						F = 3							
7:00-7:15					.)								
7:15-7:30	1												
7:30-7:45	1				.)	1 1							
7:45-8:00													
8:00-8:15													
8:15-8:30						2.5							
8:30-8:45													
8:45-9:00								-					
9:00-9:15		9 - 1			.)	Y							
9:15-9:30													
9:30-9:45	1												
9:45-10:00 PM				112.7									
TOTAL	604	164	920	108	114	145	91	4,671	503	518	4,507	332	
AM PK HR	204	44	441	13	10	1.7	11	1,695	124	55	579	39	
MID PK HR													

695 1,444 2,246 3,117 3,232 3,231 3,158 2,928 2,118 1,370 641

884 1,731 2,605 3,515 3,517 3,509 3,375 3,117 2,231 1,392 652

7:15 AM = 8:15 AM 4:30 PM = 5:30 PM





LOCATION: Dickerson Pike & Spring Street DATE: 9/20/2016 RECORDER: SCUSFB/Zack Murphy NOTES:

		authbour		Narthbound Dickerson Pike				Westbound		Eastbound		
LOCATION		kerson P					Spring Street			Spring Street		
TIME	1	2	3	-4	6	- 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6.00-6.15 AM									-			
6.15-6.30	1 1		2 1									
6.30-6.45			i					_	-			
8.45-7.00		10.00	1 1									
7.00-7.15	20		59				1	434	58	12	110	.31
7:15-7:30	25		102					454	43	15	116	29
7.30-7:45	31	7	101					443	50	16	122	27
7 45 8 00	40		106					467	43	24	141	24
8.00.8:15	42		112					397	54.	20	102	24
8 15 8 30	- 31		100					474	45	-18-	93	21
8:30-8:45	- 24	-	69					436	45	14	.90	31
8.45-9.00	1/1	$\overline{}$	46	-	_		-	417	58	13	111	27
9:00-9:15	-11		40		_			414	30	- 10	344	- 61
9 15-9 30			_		_	-						
9 30 9 45						_						_
9.45-10.00		0 0										
10:00-10:15												
10:15-10:30			7									-
10:30-10:45	-				-							
10:45-11:00		0 - 0		- 1					100	10		
11.00 11.15		1 1		1.1						1		
11 15-11 30		1										
71.30-11.45												
11.45-12.00 PM												
12:00:12:15		-		-								
12:15-12:30	_	-	_		_	-	-		_	_	-	_
12/30/12/45		-		_	_	_	_					
	_	-				-						
12:45-1:00							_					
1.00-1.15												
1:15-1.30												
1:30-1.45		1				1						
1.45-2.00												
2 00-2 15		7	-									
2 15-7:30												
7 30-2 45	-											
2.45-3:00				-			-					
3.00-3.15		-										
					-	_						_
3:15-3:30	_	_	-		_	-			_		-	-
3 30-3 45		_			_	_			_		_	_
3 45-4 00	-					_						
4:00-4.15	25		30					227	111	- 31	283	-44
4:15-4:30	19		34					213	-116	28	271	38
4:30-4:45	26		35					234	113	40	268	46
4:45-5:00	21		40	1			2	206	127	45	282	52
5.00-5:15	25.		30			1		202	158	244	262	54
5 15/5 30	18		21	7 - 19			100000	203	162	49	280	37
5.30-5:45	16		36			1		182	136.	41	233	35
545-6.00	18		36					196	119	52	266	19
0.00-6:15												
6 15 6:30		-										
6:30-6:45												
	-	-		-		1					-	
6.45-7.00						-			-			_
7.00-7.15			P			1					-	
7:15-7:30						_						
7:30:7:45		3	1						3			
7:45-8:00									1 7			
8:00-8:15	- 1	7	A	1 1	1 - 1				J. 1			
8 15-8 30												
8.30-8.45		1										
845-9:00												
9:00-9:15		1										
9 15.9.30										_		
9 30 9 45			-	-		1						
						1			-	-		
9.45-10.00 PM	111		100		_	-		7.57	7.05			-
TOTAL	392		957			-	2	5,135	1,435	462	3,020	539
AM PK HR	138	1	421					1,761	190	75	481	104
MID PK HR												
PM PK HR	90	1	126				1	845	558	178	1,092	189

725 1,609 2,299 3,144 3,170 3,118 3,037 2,875 2,124 1,392 683

761 1,470 2,232 3,005 3,027 3,079 2,996 2,918 2,145 1,574 696

7.15 AM - 8:15 A d 30 PM - 5:30 P

APPENDIX C TDOT COUNT DATA

Station	
Route	20000
	n[LOOPS] NASHVILLE
County	Davidson
2016	93453
2015	103738
2014	97381
2013	90804
2012	95882
2011	94309
2010	97235
2009	95364
2008	93222
2007	103115
2006	96998
2005	95853
2004	92334
2003	92746
2002	88952
2001	88756
2000	72471
1999	71002
1998	63474
1997	78111
1996	80782
1995	75045
1994	71493
1993	87432
1992	77718
1991	64934
1990	61368
1989	65028
1988	67146
1987	75000
1986	74018
1985	57516
1984	NA
1983	NA

	Station information
Station	000053
Route	SR011
	n N OF JEFERSON ST BRIDGE
County	
2016	18903
2015	17557
2014	16205
2013	16362
2012	16008
2011	15595
2010	15429
2009	18698
2008	17447
2007	18969
2006	20698
2005	20184
2004	22680
2003	21955
2002	21516
2001	21112
2000	21826
1999	21653
1998	24912
1997	22000
1996	19840
1995	25646
1994	16286
1993	14296
1992	16759
1991	28340
1990	22541
1989	26548
1988	28282
1987	21535
1986	21599
1985	19097
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station	000389
Route	04915
Location	EASTLAND - SW OF 388
County	Davidson
2016	9309
2015	9432
2014	8930
2013	7716
2012	7171
2011	7328
2010	7252
2009	7961
2008	7729
2007	8117
2006	8801
2005	8623
2004	9725
2003	9765
2002	10454
2001	10692
2000	10546
1999	10134
1998	10525
1997	12373
1996	12468
1995	11051
1994	10772
1993	11402
1992	9639
1991	8340
1990	9220
1989	9285
1988	10062
1987	10005
1986	10498
1985	9926
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station	000304
Route	SR006
Location	ELLINGTON PKWY - NASHVILLE
County	Davidson
2016	50255
2015	50371
2014	46513
2013	45282
2012	42915
2011	40692
2010	41316
2009	38007
2008	42233
2007	44400
2006	39093
2005	46319
2004	45875
2003	45418
2002	42341
2001	39381
2000	37385
1999	43710
1998	45690
1997	42037
1996	40757
1995	41146
1994	39959
1993	34825
1992	31816
1991	32874
1990	35477
1989	36798
1988	34849
1987	34485
1986	35573
1985	27535
1984	NA
1983	NA

Route 04915 Location EASTLAND - N OF GALLATIN RD County Davidson 2016 6476 2015 6489 2014 6265 2013 6203 2012 6339 2011 5818 2010 5618 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	Station	000387
Location EASTLAND - N OF GALLATIN RD County Davidson 2016 6476 2015 6489 2014 6265 2013 6203 2012 6339 2011 5818 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA		
County Davidson 2016 6476 2015 6489 2014 6265 2013 6203 2012 6339 2011 5818 2010 5618 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1988 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA		
2016 6476 2015 6489 2014 6265 2013 6203 2012 6339 2011 5818 2010 5618 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA		
2015 6489 2014 6265 2013 6203 2012 6339 2011 5818 2010 5618 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	•	
2014 6265 2013 6203 2012 6339 2011 5818 2010 5618 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1988 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA		
2012 6339 2011 5818 2010 5618 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1988 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA		
2012 6339 2011 5818 2010 5618 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1988 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2013	6203
2010 5618 2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2012	6339
2009 5755 2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2011	5818
2008 6020 2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2010	5618
2007 5875 2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2009	5755
2006 5629 2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2008	6020
2005 6184 2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2007	5875
2004 6790 2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2006	5629
2003 6685 2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2005	6184
2002 7884 2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2004	6790
2001 7798 2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2003	6685
2000 6328 1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2002	7884
1999 6968 1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2001	7798
1998 8187 1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	2000	6328
1997 9124 1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1999	6968
1996 6463 1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1998	8187
1995 7957 1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1997	9124
1994 6075 1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1996	6463
1993 5493 1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1995	7957
1992 6500 1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1994	6075
1991 6470 1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1993	5493
1990 6329 1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1992	6500
1989 5547 1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1991	6470
1988 6408 1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1990	6329
1987 6576 1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1989	5547
1986 5468 1985 5864 1984 NA	1988	6408
1985 5864 1984 NA	1987	6576
1984 NA	1986	5468
	1985	5864
1983 NA	1984	NA
	1983	NA

Station	000224
Route	SR006
Location	ELLINGTON PKWY-E OF SPRING ST
County	Davidson
2016	41246
2015	46791
2014	45829
2013	44726
2012	43117
2011	41325
2010	41129
2009	37709
2008	42033
2007	42230
2006	47602
2005	46597
2004	45916
2003	45454
2002	42514
2001	44231
2000	37966
1999	43188
1998	48124
1997	41792
1996	41569
1995	39028
1994	39115
1993	35933
1992	38096
1991	36281
1990	44593
1989	42994
1988	39707
1987	36574
1986	31942
1985	27608
1984	NA
1983	NA

141

Station	000223
Route	SR011
	NEAR JEFFERSON ST BRIDGE
County	Davidson
2016	5437
2015	4443
2014	4397
2013	4337
2012	4303
2011	4153
2010	3954
2009	4154
2008	4033
2007	4002
2006	3578
2005	3719
2004	4246
2003	3993
2002	4096
2001	3967
2000	4293
1999	4303
1998	4611
1997	4533
1996	6014
1995	5724
1994	5362
1993	6632
1992	5809
1991	5021
1990	6824
1989	6491
1988	5391
1987	5305
1986	5249
1985	4639
1984	NA
1983	NA

I0024
[LOOPS] N OF MAIN ST
Davidson
112585
111471
106517
111467
102166
98292
100916
94330
102899
104740
107073
103884
104700
102898
100955
93684
109108
106372
95515
104550
106939
101150
97873
96369
74169
94591
81165
77000
75000
73843
63000
56584
NA
NA

Station	000422
Route	03262
	a 3RD AVE N - NEAR I- 65 LOOP
County	
2016	6143
2015	5965
2014	4992
2013	6046
2012	5874
2011	6173
2010	6203
2009	6444
2008	6600
2007	6497
2006	6669
2005	6388
2004	5807
2003	5240
2002	4971
2001	5609
2000	5818
1999	5655
1998	6507
1997	4724
1996	6300
1995	6886
1994	5615
1993	5834
1992	5523
1991	5600
1990	5412
1989	5417
1988	5263
1987	5817
1986	5095
1985	5489
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station	000054
Route	SR012
	n BETWEEN GARFIELD & HUONE
County	
2016	18100
2015	16877
2014	15329
2013	15980
2012	15088
2011	13575
2010	15577
2009	14619
2008	16223
2007	16673
2006	17369
2005	17433
2004	17169
2003	16450
2002	16472
2001	16346
2000	16651
1999	18127
1998	16435
1997	17786
1996	17583
1995	19397
1994	19713
1993	16156
1992	18345
1991	12821
1990	11934
1989	13510
1988	15975
1987	13146
1986	10792
1985	7992
1984	NA
1983	NA



Station	000390
Route	NA
Location	n 2ND AVE. N NEAR JEFFERSON ST
County	Davidson
2016	6119
2015	6262
2014	5722
2013	5754
2012	5350
2011	5976
2010	5543
2009	5885
2008	5876
2007	5829
2006	5774
2005	5708
2004	5038
2003	5504
2002	5226
2001	5163
2000	5107
1999	5120
1998	4922
1997	5406
1996	5309
1995	5953
1994	2327
1993	4310
1992	4300
1991	4294
1990	3671
1989	4301
1988	4140
1987	5486
1986	3578
1985	4070
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station	Station Information 000074
Route	03258
	n JEFFERSON ST BRIDGE
County	
2016	31635
2015	31203
2014	29320
2013	27923
2012	28299
2011	27571
2010	26851
2009	24562
2008	28511
2007	30169
2006	30722
2005	31547
2004	32265
2003	30221
2002	31550
2001	32233
2000	30563
1999	35288
1998	38609
1997	33561
1996	28849
1995	30268
1994	NA
1993	NA
1992	24000
1991	23317
1990	18628
1989	22363
1988	23614
1987	26263
1986	22564
1985	26529
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station	000393
Route	0F718
Location	15TH AVE. N INSIDE NASHVILLE LOOP
County	Davidson
2016	2979
2015	2874
2014	3059
2013	2748
2012	2406
2011	2595
2010	2707
2009	2816
2008	3025
2007	3107
2006	3359
2005	3352
2004	3302
2003	3210
2002	3088
2001	2921
2000	3083
1999	3342
1998	3188
1997	3041
1996	2190
1995	2115
1994	2361
1993	2937
1992	2910
1991	2841
1990	2903
1989	3700
1988	3614
1987	3459
1986	3336
1985	4393
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station	000391
Route	03262
Location	13RD AVE - (ONE-WAY)
County	Davidson
2016	1957
2015	2000
2014	1928
2013	2020
2012	2138
2011	2092
2010	2199
2009	2013
2008	2652
2007	2575
2006	2560
2005	2765
2004	2738
2003	2651
2002	2541
2001	2646
2000	2808
1999	3996
1998	5557
1997	5543
1996	5398
1995	8095
1994	6550
1993	6064
1992	5711
1991	4437
1990	5005
1989	4862
1988	5280
1987	4678
1986	4802
1985	4451
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station 000154 Route 03266 Location N FIRST ST-B/T WOODLAND & SPRING	
- LANGURALIN ETINGEN ED ETINE VY UN ALAUNIA (X. MEINTINU)	ST
County Davidson	
2016 9006	
2015 9376	
2014 8716	
2013 8272	
2012 8293	
2011 8803	
2010 8547	
2009 11047	
2008 9886	
2007 11086	
2006 12233	
2005 11794	
2004 13162	
2003 12767	
2002 11374	
2001 10847	
2000 11491	
1999 13977	
1998 13656	
1997 16834	
1996 14372	
1995 20654	
1994 16624	
1993 13342	
1992 13056	
1991 10950	
1990 13141	
1989 14000	
1988 13704	
1987 15869	
1986 16095	
1985 16266	
1984 NA	
1983 NA	

0	_	
Station	ntorm	ation
Station		ation

	Station information
Station	000194
Route	I0024
Location	nB/T SPRING ST & MAIN ST
County	Davidson
2016	129692
2015	131220
2014	124525
2013	129338
2012	117695
2011	115690
2010	117916
2009	107920
2008	116432
2007	118216
2006	120632
2005	117768
2004	115814
2003	115826
2002	112503
2001	105611
2000	121571
1999	112691
1998	108202
1997	119326
1996	122262
1995	112157
1994	112077
1993	103101
1992	76383
1991	98143
1990	88132
1989	96185
1988	82000
1987	80935
1986	67000
1985	60835
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station	000153
Route	03252
	n NEAR WOODLAND ST BRIDGE
County	
2016	25719
2015	26927
2014	23787
2013	22081
2012	21122
2011	21843
2010	19634
2009	19349
2008	19326
2007	21059
2006	20697
2005	21889
2004	21320
2003	20284
2002	22555
2001	23039
2000	19467
1999	20946
1998	22388
1997	20995
1996	22653
1995	20092
1994	26974
1993	27569
1992	18783
1991	20304
1990	16573
1989	20742
1988	20026
1987	20439
1986	21656
1985	19142
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station i	ntormation
Station	000220
Route	03244
Location	E OF I-65
County	Davidson
2016	7608
2015	7338
2014	7320
2013	7304
2012	7338
2011	7319
2010	7216
2009	7215
2008	7492
2007	7941
2006	8038
2005	8016
2004	9062
2003	8790
2002	9255
2001	9330
2000	8018
1999	9111
1998	8566
1997	9009
1996	8154
1995	15530
1994	11841
1993	8639
1992	8585
1991	8507
1990	8021
1989	4364
1988	8863
1987	8847
1986	8346
1985	9743
1984	NA
1983	NA



Station	000488
Route	03272
	n 5TH ST - N OF WOODLAND ST
County	Davidson
2016	16646
2015	16346
2014	16324
2013	15680
2012	15924
2011	14138
2010	14526
2009	17258
2008	15649
2007	16472
2006	17171
2005	16713
2004	16422
2003	15864
2002	14358
2001	15834
2000	16195
1999	16467
1998	19346
1997	15691
1996	19798
1995	19528
1994	16239
1993	14395
1992	13991
1991	NA
1990	NA
1989	NA
1988	NA
1987	NA
1986	NA
1985	NA
1984	NA
1983	NA

Station	000075
Route	SR006
Location	NOTICE MEM BRIDGE - CBD
County	Davidson
2016	28363
2015	28174
2014	25326
2013	24513
2012	23735
2011	23308
2010	23759
2009	23321
2008	23917
2007	23220
2006	23923
2005	25387
2004	25162
2003	27026
2002	26835
2001	27907
2000	30207
1999	28434
1998	40316
1997	24041
1996	31519
1995	32169
1994	32390
1993	29739
1992	29592
1991	27111
1990	24410
1989	24233
1988	25669
1987	24163
1986	31721
1985	22134
1984	NA
1983	NA

J	tation information
Station	000046
Route	03244
Location	WOODLAND ST - CBD
County	Davidson
2016	13823
2015	13811
2014	13388
2013	13239
2012	13137
2011	12333
2010	11817
2009	22087
2008	23335
2007	14758
2006	20569
2005	19970
2004	19393
2003	21435
2002	26960
2001	25451
2000	25835
1999	21649
1998	26950
1997	25374
1996	24547
1995	27518
1994	20116
1993	19896
1992	19272
1991	15639
1990	15682
1989	18300
1988	18255
1987	15194
1986	18314
1985	18206
1984	NA
1983	NA

0 1 1 1		
Station	Intorm	ation
Station		ıatıdı

	000290
Route	
	nN OF SHELBY AVE
	Davidson
2016	139532
2015	141434
2014	134002
2013	138277
2012	127367
2011	124211
2010	128164
2009	116164
2008	122101
2007	122710
2006	127482
2005	125224
2004	123065
2003	124196
2002	120150
2001	112752
2000	127612
1999	120841
1998	117474
1997	128593
1996	130289
1995	119324
1994	118514
1993	110401
1992	89409
1991	101606
1990	99930
1989	95067
1988	88141
1987	83000
1986	82000
1985	75000
1984	NA
1983	NA



APPENDIX D CAPACITY ANALYSES

EXISTING CONDITIONS CAPACITY ANALYSES

	۶	→	•	•	•	•	•	†	~	\		-√
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ř	^	7	¥	ተተኈ		¥	f)		7	f)	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	55	579	39	11	1695	124	13	10	17	204	44	441
Future Volume (veh/h)	55	579	39	11	1695	124	13	10	17	204	44	441
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	60	629	42	12	1842	135	14	11	18	222	48	479
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	231	2212	990	486	2950	216	51	136	223	327	31	313
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.63	0.63	0.02	1.00	1.00	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	3539	1583	1774	4837	353	872	637	1042	1375	146	1459
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	60	629	42	12	1289	688	14	0	29	222	0	527
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1770	1583	1774	1695	1800	872	0	1679	1375	0	1605
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.8	11.3	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	21.5	0.0	30.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.8	11.3	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	1.9	23.5	0.0	30.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.20	1.00		0.62	1.00		0.91
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	231	2212	990	486	2068	1098	51	0	360	327	0	344
V/C Ratio(X)	0.26	0.28	0.04	0.02	0.62	0.63	0.27	0.00	0.08	0.68	0.00	1.53
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	287	2212	990	568	2068	1098	51	0	360	327	0	344
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.69	0.69	0.69	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	9.6	12.0	10.1	10.3	0.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	44.0	53.4	0.0	55.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.0	1.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	253.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.9	5.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.9	8.6	0.0	37.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	9.8	12.3	10.2	10.3	1.0	1.9	71.0	0.0	44.0	58.0	0.0	308.6
LnGrp LOS	Α	В	В	В	Α	Α	Е		D	E		F
Approach Vol, veh/h		731			1989			43			749	
Approach Delay, s/veh		12.0			1.4			52.8			234.3	
Approach LOS		В			Α			D			F	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.6	92.4		37.0	8.5	94.5		37.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	8.0	81.0		30.0	8.0	81.0		30.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.8	2.0		32.0	2.4	13.3		32.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	10.5		0.0	0.0	10.5		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			53.9									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												
110103												

	•	→	•	•	←	•	•	†	~	/		4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1,1	∱ ∱		ሻ	ħβ		7	^	7	7	∱ ∱	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	97	625	74	57	1124	13	58	94	102	248	383	525
Future Volume (veh/h)	97	625	74	57	1124	13	58	94	102	248	383	525
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	105	679	80	62	1222	14	63	102	111	270	416	571
Adj No. of Lanes	2	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	2
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	226	1730	204	446	1907	22	144	362	162	336	293	498
Arrive On Green	0.13	1.00	1.00	0.05	0.53	0.53	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	3442	3191	376	1774	3584	41	1774	3539	1583	1774	1863	3167
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	105	376	383	62	603	633	63	102	111	270	416	571
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1721	1770	1796	1774	1770	1856	1774	1770	1583	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	33.9	33.9	4.4	3.7	9.5	15.5	22.0	17.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	33.9	33.9	4.4	3.7	9.5	15.5	22.0	17.8
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.21	1.00		0.02	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	226	959	974	446	942	987	144	362	162	336	293	498
V/C Ratio(X)	0.46	0.39	0.39	0.14	0.64	0.64	0.44	0.28	0.69	0.80	1.42	1.15
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	226	959	974	493	942	987	153	379	170	336	293	498
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	58.5	0.0	0.0	18.4	23.2	23.3	52.6	58.1	60.7	50.8	59.0	38.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.7	1.1	1.1	0.1	3.3	3.2	0.8	0.2	8.3	12.3	208.4	87.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.2	17.3	18.1	2.2	1.8	4.5	10.3	28.2	13.8
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	60.2	1.1	1.1	18.5	26.6	26.4	53.4	58.3	69.0	63.2	267.4	126.2
LnGrp LOS	E	Α	Α	В	С	С	D	E	E	E	F	F
Approach Vol, veh/h		864			1298			276			1257	
Approach Delay, s/veh		8.3			26.1			61.5			159.4	
Approach LOS		Α			С			Е			F	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	15.7	81.0	22.0	21.3	14.3	82.4	14.3	29.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	7.0	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	8.5	74.5	15.5	15.0	11.0	71.5	8.0	22.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.0	35.9	17.5	11.5	4.6	2.0	6.4	24.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			69.9									
HCM 2010 LOS			Е									
Notes												

	•	→	¬₄	4	←	•	-	Į,	4	•	•	
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBL2	SBL	SBR	NWL	NWR	
Lane Configurations	ሻ	^	7		∱ 1≽	7	ሻ		7			
Traffic Volume (vph)	75	481	104	0	1750	190	138	0	421	0	0	
Future Volume (vph)	75	481	104	0	1750	190	138	0	421	0	0	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Total Lost time (s)	6.5	6.5	6.5		6.5	6.5	4.5		4.5			
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	1.00		0.91	0.91	1.00		1.00			
Frt	1.00	1.00	0.85		1.00	0.85	1.00		0.85			
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	0.95		1.00			
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	3539	1583		3385	1441	1770		1583			
Flt Permitted	0.04	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	0.95		1.00			
Satd. Flow (perm)	79	3539	1583		3385	1441	1770		1583			
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Adj. Flow (vph)	82	523	113	0	1902	207	150	0	458	0	0	
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	36	0	0	43	0	0	123	0	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	82	523	77	0	1923	143	150	0	335	0	0	
Turn Type	D.P+P	NA	custom		NA	Perm	Prot		Prot			
Protected Phases	1	2			23		4		4			
Permitted Phases	23	23	23			23						
Actuated Green, G (s)	101.0	89.2	95.7		95.7	95.7	23.5		23.5			
Effective Green, g (s)	101.0	89.2	95.7		95.7	95.7	23.5		23.5			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.72	0.64	0.68		0.68	0.68	0.17		0.17			
Clearance Time (s)	6.5	6.5					4.5		4.5			
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0					2.0		2.0			
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	121	2419	1082		2313	985	297		265			
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.03	0.13			c0.57		0.08		c0.21			
v/s Ratio Perm	0.47	0.01	0.05			0.10						
v/c Ratio	0.68	0.22	0.07		0.83	0.15	0.51		1.26			
Uniform Delay, d1	26.7	10.7	7.4		16.2	7.8	53.0		58.2			
Progression Factor	1.14	0.79	0.36		0.32	0.12	1.00		1.00			
Incremental Delay, d2	11.0	0.0	0.0		1.5	0.0	0.5		145.2			
Delay (s)	41.3	8.5	2.6		6.7	1.0	53.5		203.5			
Level of Service	D	Α	Α		Α	Α	D		F			
Approach Delay (s)		11.3			6.2			166.4		0.0		
Approach LOS		В			Α			F		Α		
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			35.6	H	CM 2000	Level of	Service		D			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	icity ratio		0.96									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	•		140.0	Sı	um of lost	time (s)			22.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		85.6%		CU Level				Е			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

c Critical Lane Group

	-	•	•	←	1	/			
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR			
Lane Configurations	^			^	ሻሻ	7			
Traffic Volume (vph)	619	0	0	1772	168	534			
Future Volume (vph)	619	0	0	1772	168	534			
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			
Total Lost time (s)	6.5	.,,,,		6.5	4.5	4.0			
Lane Util. Factor	0.95			0.95	0.97	1.00			
Frt	1.00			1.00	1.00	0.85			
Flt Protected	1.00			1.00	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (prot)	3539			3539	3433	1583			
Flt Permitted	1.00			1.00	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (perm)	3539			3539	3433	1583			
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Adj. Flow (vph)	673	0.72	0.72	1926	183	580			
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	673	0	0	1926	183	580			
Turn Type	NA			NA	Prot	Free			
Protected Phases	67			67	58	TICC			
Permitted Phases	0 /			0 /	3.0	Free			
Actuated Green, G (s)	96.0			96.0	35.0	140.0			
Effective Green, g (s)	96.0			96.0	35.0	140.0			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.69			0.69	0.25	1.00			
Clearance Time (s)	0.07			0.07	0.20	1.00			
Vehicle Extension (s)									
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	2426			2426	858	1583			
v/s Ratio Prot	0.19			c0.54	0.05	1303			
v/s Ratio Perm	0.17			60.54	0.03	c0.37			
v/c Ratio	0.28			0.79	0.21	0.37			
Uniform Delay, d1	8.5			15.2	41.6	0.0			
Progression Factor	0.69			1.00	1.00	1.00			
Incremental Delay, d2	0.07			1.7	0.0	0.7			
Delay (s)	5.9			16.9	41.6	0.7			
Level of Service	3.7 A			В	41.0 D	Α			
Approach Delay (s)	5.9			16.9	10.5	A			
Approach LOS	A			В	10.5 B				
• •	Α.			D	D				
Intersection Summary									
HCM 2000 Control Delay			13.3	Н	CM 2000	Level of Service	9	В	
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	acity ratio		0.77						
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	Sı	um of lost	t time (s)		22.0	
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation		64.0%	IC	U Level	of Service		В	
Analysis Period (min)			15						

c Critical Lane Group

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	1	†	~	/	+	4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	^	7	ሻ	↑ ↑₽		ሻ	₽		ሻ	₽	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	222	1773	150	18	805	108	53	59	53	133	34	101
Future Volume (veh/h)	222	1773	150	18	805	108	53	59	53	133	34	101
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	241	1927	163	20	875	117	58	64	58	145	37	110
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	506	2279	1019	122	2687	358	189	172	156	214	79	235
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.64	0.64	0.03	1.00	1.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	3539	1583	1774	4542	605	1236	902	817	1264	414	1231
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	241	1927	163	20	652	340	58	0	122	145	0	147
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1770	1583	1774	1695	1756	1236	0	1719	1264	0	1645
Q Serve(g_s), s	7.2	59.6	5.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	8.7	15.8	0.0	11.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	7.2	59.6	5.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	8.7	24.5	0.0	11.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.34	1.00		0.48	1.00		0.75
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	506	2279	1019	122	2006	1039	189	0	328	214	0	314
V/C Ratio(X)	0.48	0.85	0.16	0.16	0.33	0.33	0.31	0.00	0.37	0.68	0.00	0.47
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	589	2279	1019	196	2006	1039	200	0	344	226	0	329
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	8.7	19.5	9.9	21.4	0.0	0.0	58.0	0.0	49.3	60.0	0.0	50.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	4.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.3	5.7	0.0	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	3.5	30.2	2.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.1	0.0	4.1	5.9	0.0	5.1
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	8.9	23.6	10.2	21.6	0.4	0.7	58.3	0.0	49.6	65.7	0.0	50.7
LnGrp LOS	A	С	В	С	A	A	E		D	E		D
Approach Vol, veh/h		2331			1012			180			292	
Approach Delay, s/veh		21.1			0.9			52.4			58.2	
Approach LOS		С			А			D			Е	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	16.5	89.8		33.7	9.2	97.1		33.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	16.0	75.0		28.0	8.0	83.0		28.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	9.2	2.0		19.2	2.6	61.6		26.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.3	16.2		0.9	0.0	11.4		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			20.1									
HCM 2010 LOS			C									
Notes												
INUIGS												

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	•	1	~	/		✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	14	∱ ⊅		7	ተኈ		ሻ	^	7	ሻ	∱ ∱	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	579	1347	34	66	620	86	113	406	195	99	175	184
Future Volume (veh/h)	579	1347	34	66	620	86	113	406	195	99	175	184
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	629	1464	37	72	674	93	123	441	212	108	165	217
Adj No. of Lanes	2	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	2
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	824	2066	52	251	1261	174	173	379	170	159	200	339
Arrive On Green	0.48	1.00	1.00	0.05	0.40	0.40	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.06	0.11	0.11
Sat Flow, veh/h	3442	3528	89	1774	3126	431	1774	3539	1583	1774	1863	3167
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	629	734	767	72	381	386	123	441	212	108	165	217
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1721	1770	1847	1774	1770	1787	1774	1770	1583	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	21.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	22.9	23.0	8.0	15.0	15.0	7.6	12.1	5.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	21.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	22.9	23.0	8.0	15.0	15.0	7.6	12.1	5.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.05	1.00		0.24	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	824	1036	1082	251	714	721	173	379	170	159	200	339
V/C Ratio(X)	0.76	0.71	0.71	0.29	0.53	0.53	0.71	1.16	1.25	0.68	0.83	0.64
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	824	1036	1082	257	714	721	173	379	170	159	200	339
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.53	0.53	0.53	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.2	0.0	0.0	29.2	31.7	31.8	54.1	62.5	62.5	52.4	61.2	23.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.4	2.2	2.1	0.2	2.8	2.8	11.0	98.5	151.7	9.2	22.7	3.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	10.1	0.6	0.6	1.8	11.8	11.9	1.4	12.5	13.7	4.1	7.5	2.6
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	35.6	2.2	2.1	29.4	34.6	34.6	65.1	161.0	214.2	61.6	83.9	26.4
LnGrp LOS	D	Α	A	С	С	С	E	F	F	E	F	С
Approach Vol, veh/h		2130			839			776			490	
Approach Delay, s/veh		12.0			34.1			160.4			53.5	
Approach LOS		В			С			F			D	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	40.0	63.0	15.0	22.0	14.5	88.5	15.0	22.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	7.0	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	33.5	56.5	8.5	15.0	8.0	81.5	8.0	15.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	23.0	25.0	9.6	17.0	5.7	2.0	10.0	14.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	5.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			48.4									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	74	•	←	•	>	Ļ	4	•	•	
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBL2	SBL	SBR	NWL	NWR	
Lane Configurations	ሻ	^	7		↑ 1>	7	ሻ		7			
Traffic Volume (vph)	178	1092	189	0	845	558	90	0	126	0	0	
Future Volume (vph)	178	1092	189	0	845	558	90	0	126	0	0	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Total Lost time (s)	6.5	6.5	6.5		6.5	6.5	4.5		4.5			
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	1.00		0.91	0.91	1.00		1.00			
Frt	1.00	1.00	0.85		0.98	0.85	1.00		0.85			
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	0.95		1.00			
Satd. Flow (prot)	1770	3539	1583		3320	1441	1770		1583			
Flt Permitted	0.23	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	0.95		1.00			
Satd. Flow (perm)	421	3539	1583		3320	1441	1770		1583			
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Adj. Flow (vph)	193	1187	205	0	918	607	98	0	137	0	0	
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	57	0	7	127	0	0	122	0	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	193	1187	148	0	1057	334	98	0	15	0	0	
Turn Type	D.P+P	NA	custom		NA	Perm	Prot		Prot			
Protected Phases	1	2			23		4		4			
Permitted Phases	23	23	2 3			23						
Actuated Green, G (s)	109.0	94.8	101.3		101.3	101.3	15.5		15.5			
Effective Green, g (s)	109.0	94.8	101.3		101.3	101.3	15.5		15.5			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.78	0.68	0.72		0.72	0.72	0.11		0.11			
Clearance Time (s)	6.5	6.5					4.5		4.5			
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0					2.0		2.0			
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	401	2560	1145		2402	1042	195		175			
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.03	0.30			0.32		c0.06		0.01			
v/s Ratio Perm	c0.35	0.04	0.09			0.23						
v/c Ratio	0.48	0.46	0.13		0.44	0.32	0.50		0.09			
Uniform Delay, d1	4.7	10.6	5.9		7.8	7.0	58.6		55.9			
Progression Factor	0.82	0.81	0.43		1.11	3.36	1.00		1.00			
Incremental Delay, d2	0.3	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.1	0.7		0.1			
Delay (s)	4.2	8.6	2.5		8.7	23.5	59.4		56.0			
Level of Service	А	Α	А		А	С	Е		Е			
Approach Delay (s)		7.3			13.2			57.4		0.0		
Approach LOS		А			В			Е		А		
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			13.5	H	CM 2000	Level of S	Service		В			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	acity ratio		0.51									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	_	140.0	Sı	um of los	time (s)			22.0				
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		58.3%	IC	U Level	of Service)		В			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

Analysis Period (min)
c Critical Lane Group

	-	•	•	←	4	<i>></i>			
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR			
Lane Configurations	^	2511		^	ሻሻ	7			
Traffic Volume (vph)	1152	0	0	1089	349	885			
Future Volume (vph)	1152	0	0	1089	349	885			
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			
Total Lost time (s)	6.5	.,,,,		6.5	4.5	4.0			
Lane Util. Factor	0.95			0.95	0.97	1.00			
Frt	1.00			1.00	1.00	0.85			
Flt Protected	1.00			1.00	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (prot)	3539			3539	3433	1583			
Flt Permitted	1.00			1.00	0.95	1.00			
Satd. Flow (perm)	3539			3539	3433	1583			
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
Adj. Flow (vph)	1252	0.72	0.72	1184	379	962			
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	1252	0	0	1184	379	962			
Turn Type	NA			NA	Prot	Free			
Protected Phases	67			6.7	5 8	1100			
Permitted Phases	0 7			0 7	0.0	Free			
Actuated Green, G (s)	103.5			103.5	27.5	140.0			
Effective Green, g (s)	103.5			103.5	27.5	140.0			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.74			0.74	0.20	1.00			
Clearance Time (s)	0., .			U.7.	0.20				
Vehicle Extension (s)									
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	2616			2616	674	1583			
v/s Ratio Prot	0.35			0.33	0.11	1000			
v/s Ratio Perm	0.00			0.00	0.11	c0.61			
v/c Ratio	0.48			0.45	0.56	0.61			
Uniform Delay, d1	7.4			7.2	50.8	0.0			
Progression Factor	0.39			1.00	1.00	1.00			
Incremental Delay, d2	0.0			0.0	0.6	1.7			
Delay (s)	2.9			7.2	51.5	1.7			
Level of Service	А			Α	D	А			
Approach Delay (s)	2.9			7.2	15.8				
Approach LOS	Α			Α	В				
Intersection Summary									
HCM 2000 Control Delay			8.8	Н	CM 2000	Level of Service	۵	А	
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.72		2.11 2000	2370101001010		71	
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	ony rano		140.0	Sı	um of lost	time (s)		22.0	
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion		51.0%			of Service		Α	
Analysis Period (min)			15	.0				, ,	

c Critical Lane Group

PROJECTED CONDITIONS CAPACITY ANALYSES

	۶	→	•	√	←	•	•	†	<i>></i>	>	+	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	, J	^	7	¥	ተተተ	7	J.	-f		44	†	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	267	1773	150	18	805	376	53	77	53	597	65	179
Future Volume (veh/h)	267	1773	150	18	805	376	53	77	53	597	65	179
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	290	1927	163	20	875	0	58	84	58	649	71	195
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	478	1821	815	75	2157	672	159	102	71	691	615	523
Arrive On Green	0.11	0.51	0.51	0.03	0.85	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.33	0.33
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	3539	1583	1774	5085	1583	1109	1028	710	3442	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	290	1927	163	20	875	0	58	0	142	649	71	195
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1770	1583	1774	1695	1583	1109	0	1738	1721	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	13.4	77.2	8.4	1.0	6.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	12.0	27.9	4.0	14.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	13.4	77.2	8.4	1.0	6.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	12.0	27.9	4.0	14.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.41	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	478	1821	815	75	2157	672	159	0	173	691	615	523
V/C Ratio(X)	0.61	1.06	0.20	0.27	0.41	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.82	0.94	0.12	0.37
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	574	1821	815	95	2157	672	285	0	371	700	832	707
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.1	36.4	19.7	36.8	7.0	0.0	64.1	0.0	66.2	59.1	35.0	38.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.5	38.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	3.6	20.5	0.0	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	6.6	47.4	3.8	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	6.0	15.2	2.1	6.2
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	19.6	74.9	20.3	37.4	7.5	0.0	64.7	0.0	69.8	79.5	35.0	38.5
LnGrp LOS	В	F	С	D	Α		Е		E	E	С	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		2380			895			200			915	
Approach Delay, s/veh		64.4			8.1			68.3			67.3	
Approach LOS		Е			А			Е			Е	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	22.8	70.6	34.6	22.0	9.3	84.2		56.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	24.0	38.0	30.5	32.0	4.0	58.0		67.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	15.4	8.0	29.9	14.0	3.0	79.2		16.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	13.1	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0		1.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			53.7									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	•	→	•	•	←	•	•	†	~	\	+	-√
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	ተተተ	7	ሻ	ተተተ	7	ሻ	ĵ»		444	ĵ»	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	365	1773	150	18	805	964	53	116	53	1291	112	295
Future Volume (veh/h)	365	1773	150	18	805	964	53	116	53	1291	112	295
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	397	1927	163	20	875	0	58	126	58	1403	271	222
Adj No. of Lanes	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	3	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	432	2192	682	86	1360	424	201	113	52	1473	648	551
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.43	0.43	0.01	0.27	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.28	0.35	0.35
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1208	556	5322	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	397	1927	163	20	875	0	58	0	184	1403	271	222
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1695	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1765	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	23.5	52.1	9.8	1.2	22.8	0.0	4.4	0.0	14.0	38.8	16.7	16.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	23.5	52.1	9.8	1.2	22.8	0.0	4.4	0.0	14.0	38.8	16.7	16.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.32	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	432	2192	682	86	1360	424	201	0	165	1473	648	551
V/C Ratio(X)	0.92	0.88	0.24	0.23	0.64	0.00	0.29	0.00	1.12	0.95	0.42	0.40
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	736	2192	682	100	1360	424	221	0	165	1490	648	551
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	32.9	39.1	27.1	42.2	48.6	0.0	58.4	0.0	68.0	53.3	37.3	37.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	6.1	5.4	0.8	0.4	1.7	0.0	8.0	0.0	105.1	13.4	0.2	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	12.1	25.4	4.4	0.6	10.9	0.0	2.2	0.0	11.6	20.8	8.6	7.0
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	39.0	44.5	27.9	42.5	50.3	0.0	59.2	0.0	173.1	66.7	37.5	37.3
LnGrp LOS	D	D	С	D	D		E		F	E	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		2487			895			242			1896	
Approach Delay, s/veh		42.6			50.2			145.8			59.0	
Approach LOS		D			D			F			Е	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	33.4	47.1	48.5	21.0	8.8	71.6	10.3	59.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	52.0	14.0	42.0	14.0	3.0	63.0	7.5	51.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	25.5	24.8	40.8	16.0	3.2	54.1	6.4	18.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	1.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			54.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	•	†	<u> </u>	>	+	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		ተተተ	7	7	ተተተ	7	ሻ	₽		ሻሻ	1>	- 7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	294	1773	150	18	805	420	53	88	53	556	73	198
Future Volume (veh/h)	294	1773	150	18	805	420	53	88	53	556	73	198
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	320	1927	163	20	875	0	58	96	58	604	181	147
Adj No. of Lanes	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	415	2607	812	110	2060	641	217	114	69	656	508	432
Arrive On Green	0.12	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.18	0.27	0.27
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1089	658	3548	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	320	1927	163	20	875	0	58	0	154	604	181	147
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1695	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1747	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	15.3	44.6	8.4	1.0	23.7	0.0	4.4	0.0	13.0	25.1	11.7	11.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	15.3	44.6	8.4	1.0	23.7	0.0	4.4	0.0	13.0	25.1	11.7	11.2
Prop In Lane	1.00	0/07	1.00	1.00	00/0	1.00	1.00	•	0.38	1.00	F00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	415	2607	812	110	2060	641	217	0	183	656	508	432
V/C Ratio(X)	0.77	0.74	0.20	0.18	0.42	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.84	0.92	0.36	0.34
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	570	2607	812	126	2060	641	217	0	262	710	621	528
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	24.1 2.7	28.7	19.9	29.1	48.9	0.0	57.6	0.0	66.0	60.1	43.9	43.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh		1.9	0.6	0.2	0.5 0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	11.1	16.0	0.2	
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0 3.8	0.0 0.5	11.2	0.0	0.0 2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.1	0.0 4.9
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.8 26.8	21.3 30.6	20.4	29.3	49.4	0.0	58.3	0.0	6.9 77.0	13.8 76.1	44.1	43.9
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh LnGrp LOS	20.6 C	30.0 C	20.4 C	29.3 C	49.4 D	0.0	30.3 E	0.0	77.0 E		44.1 D	43.9 D
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	895			212	<u> </u>	E	932	D
Approach Vol, veh/h Approach Delay, s/veh		2410 29.4			48.9			71.9			64.8	
		29.4 C			48.9 D			71.9 E			04.8 E	
Approach LOS		C			D			E			E	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	24.8	67.8	34.7	22.7	8.7	83.9	9.5	47.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	31.0	38.5	30.0	22.5	3.0	66.5	5.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	17.3	25.7	27.1	15.0	3.0	46.6	6.4	13.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.6	8.1	0.6	0.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	1.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			42.8									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	•	•	•	•	†	<i>></i>	>	+	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		ተተተ	7	7	ተተተ	7	ሻ	₽		ሻሻሻ	1>	- 7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	394	1773	150	18	805	858	53	128	53	1149	127	334
Future Volume (veh/h)	394	1773	150	18	805	858	53	128	53	1149	127	334
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	428 1	1927	163 1	20 1	875 3	0	58	139	58	1249	307 1	250
Adj No. of Lanes Peak Hour Factor	0.92	3 0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1 0.92	1 0.92	0 0.92	3 0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Cap, veh/h	435	2121	660	85	1239	386	227	160	67	1293	653	555
Arrive On Green	0.19	0.42	0.42	0.01	0.24	0.00	0.04	0.13	0.13	0.24	0.35	0.35
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1249	521	5322	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	428	1927	163	20	875	0	58	0	197	1249	307	250
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1695	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1771	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	25.2	49.8	9.4	1.2	22.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	15.3	32.5	17.9	17.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	25.2	49.8	9.4	1.2	22.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	15.3	32.5	17.9	17.1
Prop In Lane	1.00	47.0	1.00	1.00	22.0	1.00	1.00	0.0	0.29	1.00	17.7	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	435	2121	660	85	1239	386	227	0	226	1293	653	555
V/C Ratio(X)	0.98	0.91	0.25	0.23	0.71	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.87	0.97	0.47	0.45
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	435	2121	660	101	1239	386	231	0	253	1293	677	576
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.5	38.3	26.5	41.8	48.4	0.0	50.4	0.0	59.9	52.4	35.4	35.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	38.4	7.2	0.9	0.4	2.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	22.8	17.4	0.2	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	21.1	24.6	4.3	0.6	10.6	0.0	2.0	0.0	8.9	18.0	9.2	7.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	71.9	45.5	27.4	42.2	50.9	0.0	50.9	0.0	82.7	69.9	35.6	35.3
LnGrp LOS	Ε	D	С	D	D		D		F	Е	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		2518			895			255			1806	
Approach Delay, s/veh		48.8			50.7			75.5			59.2	
Approach LOS		D			D			Е			Е	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	33.0	41.1	41.0	24.9	8.7	65.4	9.8	56.1				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	26.0	32.0	34.0	20.0	3.0	55.0	5.6	50.9				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	27.2	24.0	34.5	17.3	3.2	51.8	5.9	19.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.6	0.0	1.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			53.8									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	•	→	•	•	←	•	1	†	/	/		4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	7	^	7	Ť	ተተተ	7	Ţ	4î		ሻሻ	f)	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	287	1773	150	18	805	389	53	85	53	514	69	188
Future Volume (veh/h)	287	1773	150	18	805	389	53	85	53	514	69	188
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	312	1927	163	20	875	0	58	92	58	559	172	140
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	442	1867	835	68	2164	674	216	110	69	610	481	408
Arrive On Green	0.11	0.53	0.53	0.01	0.43	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.17	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	3539	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1070	674	3548	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	312	1927	163	20	875	0	58	0	150	559	172	140
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1770	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1744	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	14.3	79.1	8.1	1.0	17.9	0.0	4.4	0.0	12.7	23.2	11.3	10.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	14.3	79.1	8.1	1.0	17.9	0.0	4.4	0.0	12.7	23.2	11.3	10.8
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.39	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	442	1867	835	68	2164	674	216	0	179	610	481	408
V/C Ratio(X)	0.71	1.03	0.20	0.29	0.40	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.84	0.92	0.36	0.34
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	714	1867	835	83	2164	674	216	0	285	662	621	528
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	20.9	35.4	18.7	37.6	29.9	0.0	57.9	0.0	66.1	61.1	45.5	45.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	29.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	6.2	16.2	0.2	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.1	46.1	3.7	0.5	8.4	0.0	2.2	0.0	6.4	12.8	5.9	4.7
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	21.7	65.1	19.2	38.3	30.3	0.0	58.5	0.0	72.2	77.2	45.7	45.5
LnGrp LOS	С	F 0.400	В	D	С		E	000	E	E	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		2402			895			208			871	
Approach Delay, s/veh		56.4			30.5			68.4			65.9	
Approach LOS		Е			С			Е			Е	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	24.0	70.8	32.8	22.4	8.7	86.1	9.5	45.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	40.0	29.5	28.0	24.5	3.0	66.5	5.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	16.3	19.9	25.2	14.7	3.0	81.1	6.4	13.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.6	6.7	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			53.5									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	•	†	<i>></i>	>		✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		ተተተ	7	7	ተተተ	7	ሻ	₽		ሻሻ	1>	- 7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	254	1596	150	18	724	757	53	97	53	1012	85	144
Future Volume (veh/h)	254	1596	150	18	724	757	53	97	53	1012	85	144
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	276	1735	163	20	787	0	58	105	58	1100	141	124
Adj No. of Lanes	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	354	1890	588	84	1334	415	241	123	68	1090	737	626
Arrive On Green	0.12	0.37	0.37	0.01	0.26	0.00	0.04	0.11	0.11	0.31	0.40	0.40
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1129	624	3548	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	276	1735	163	20	787	0	58	0	163	1100	141	124
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1695	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1753	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	15.5	45.6	10.1	1.2	18.9	0.0	4.0	0.0	12.8	43.0	6.9	7.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	15.5	45.6	10.1	1.2	18.9	0.0	4.0	0.0	12.8	43.0	6.9	7.2
Prop In Lane	1.00	1000	1.00	1.00	4004	1.00	1.00	•	0.36	1.00	707	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	354	1890	588	84	1334	415	241	0	191	1090	737	626
V/C Ratio(X)	0.78	0.92	0.28	0.24	0.59	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.85	1.01	0.19	0.20
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	354	1890	588	100	1334	415	242	0	250	1090	798	679
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	32.7 9.7	42.0 8.7	30.8 1.2	40.8 0.4	45.1	0.0	52.6 0.5	0.0	61.3 15.7	48.5 29.6	27.7 0.0	27.8 0.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.5	22.9	4.6	0.6	9.1	0.0	2.0	0.0	7.0	25.5	3.6	3.2
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	42.4	50.6	32.0	41.2	46.5	0.0	53.1	0.0	7.0	78.1	27.7	27.8
LnGrp LOS	42.4 D	50.0 D	32.0 C	41.2 D	40.5 D	0.0	55.1 D	0.0	77.0 E	76.1 F	21.1 C	27.6 C
	D	2174	C	U	807		D	221	<u> </u>	ı ı	1365	
Approach Vol, veh/h Approach Delay, s/veh		48.2			46.3			70.7			68.3	
Approach LOS		40.2 D			40.3 D			70.7 E			00.3 E	
Approach LOS					D			L			L	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	24.0	43.7	50.0	22.3	8.7	59.0	9.9	62.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	17.0	32.0	43.0	20.0	3.0	46.0	5.5	60.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	17.5	20.9	45.0	14.8	3.2	47.6	6.0	9.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			55.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	•	•	•	•	†	~	\	+	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	ተተተ	7	ሻ	ተተተ	7	ሻ	₽		ተለተ	1>	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	271	1596	150	18	724	1111	53	117	53	1494	113	167
Future Volume (veh/h)	271	1596	150	18	724	1111	53	117	53	1494	113	167
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	295	1735	163	20	787	0	58	127	58	1624	167	152
Adj No. of Lanes	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	3	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	364	1843	574	81	1196	372	219	113	51	1769	753	640
Arrive On Green	0.14	0.36	0.36	0.01	0.24	0.00	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.33	0.40	0.40
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1212	553	5322	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	295	1735	163	20	787	0	58	0	185	1624	167	152
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1695	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1765	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	17.1	46.2	10.2	1.2	19.6	0.0	4.1	0.0	13.0	41.0	8.2	8.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	17.1	46.2	10.2	1.2	19.6	0.0	4.1	0.0	13.0	41.0	8.2	8.9
Prop In Lane	1.00	1040	1.00	1.00	110/	1.00	1.00	0	0.31	1.00	750	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	364	1843	574	81	1196	372	219	0	164	1769	753	640
V/C Ratio(X)	0.81	0.94	0.28	0.25	0.66	0.00	0.27	0.00	1.13	0.92	0.22	0.24
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	497	1843	574	97	1196	372	219	1.00	164	1901	798	679
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 0.73	1.00 0.73	1.00 0.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 0.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00 34.2	43.2	31.7	43.2	48.4	0.00	54.5	0.00	63.5	44.9	27.3	27.5
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	5.0	11.1	1.2	0.4	2.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	109.1	7.0	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.8	23.6	4.7	0.6	9.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	11.3	21.3	4.2	3.9
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	39.3	54.3	33.0	43.7	50.5	0.0	55.2	0.0	172.6	51.9	27.4	27.6
LnGrp LOS	37.3 D	D D	33.0 C	43.7 D	50.5 D	0.0	55.2 E	0.0	172.0 F	D	27.4 C	27.0 C
Approach Vol, veh/h	U	2193		<u> </u>	807		<u> </u>	243	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>	1943	
Approach Delay, s/veh		50.7			50.4			144.5			47.9	
Approach LOS		D			D			F			47.7 D	
											D	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	26.5	39.9	53.5	20.0	8.7	57.7	10.0	63.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	30.0	19.0	50.0	13.0	3.0	46.0	5.5	60.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	19.1	21.6	43.0	15.0	3.2	48.2	6.1	10.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			54.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	•	•	•	•	†	<u> </u>	>	+	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	^	7	7	ተተተ	7	ሻ	f)		ሻሻ	1>	- 7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	239	1596	150	18	724	463	53	80	53	613	62	124
Future Volume (veh/h)	239	1596	150	18	724	463	53	80	53	613	62	124
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	260	1735	163	20	787	0	58	87	58	666	118	101
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	409	1777	795	74	2118	659	221	103	68	716	528	449
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.28	0.28
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	3539	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1044	696	3548	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	260	1735	163	20	787	0	58	0	145	666	118	101
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1770	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1740	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	12.2	71.8	8.6	1.0	21.1	0.0	4.4	0.0	12.3	27.7	7.3	7.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	12.2	71.8	8.6	1.0	21.1	0.0	4.4	0.0	12.3	27.7	7.3	7.3
Prop In Lane	1.00	1777	1.00	1.00	0110	1.00	1.00	0	0.40	1.00	F20	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	409	1777	795	74	2118	659	221	0	171	716	528	449
V/C Ratio(X)	0.64	0.98	0.21	0.27	0.37	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.85	0.93	0.22	0.23
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	497	1777	795	89	2118	659	221	1.00	238	757	621	528
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	22.6	36.5	20.7	37.7	46.9	0.0	58.5	0.0	66.5	58.8	41.1	41.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.9	16.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	13.8	17.0	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0 3.9	0.0 0.5	10.0	0.0	0.0 2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0 15.3	0.0 3.7	0.0 3.2
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	6.0 23.5	39.0 52.9	21.3	38.2	47.2	0.0	59.1	0.0	6.6 80.3	75.8	41.2	41.2
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh LnGrp LOS	23.5 C	32.9 D	21.3 C	30.2 D	47.2 D	0.0	39.1 E	0.0	60.5 F	75.6 E	41.2 D	41.2 D
			<u> </u>	U	807			203	Г	<u> </u>		
Approach Vol, veh/h		2158 47.0			47.0			74.3			885 67.3	
Approach LOS		47.0 D			47.0 D			74.3 E			67.3 E	
Approach LOS		U			D			E			E	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	21.5	69.5	37.3	21.7	8.7	82.3	9.5	49.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	22.0	47.5	32.0	20.5	3.0	66.5	5.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	14.2	23.1	29.7	14.3	3.0	73.8	6.4	9.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.3	10.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			52.8									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	•	→	•	√	←	•	•	†	~	/		√
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		ተተተ	7	7	ተተተ	7	ሻ	₽		ሻሻ	1>	- 7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	380	1773	150	18	805	606	53	122	53	807	119	315
Future Volume (veh/h)	380	1773	150	18	805	606	53	122	53	807	119	315
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	413	1927	163	20	875	0	58	133	58	877	289	236
Adj No. of Lanes	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2 432	2 2026	2 631	84	2 1112	2 346	2 235	2 157	2 68	2 873	661	562
Cap, veh/h Arrive On Green	0.19	0.40	0.40	0.01	0.22	0.00	0.04	0.13	0.13	0.25	0.35	0.35
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1231	537	3548	1863	1583
			163		875		58			877	289	236
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	413 1774	1927 1695	1583	20 1774	1695	0 1583	1774	0	191 1768	1774	1863	1583
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	23.2	47.7	9.0	1.1	21.1	0.0	3.7	0.0	13.7	32.0	15.4	14.7
Q Serve(g_s), s Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	23.2	47.7	9.0	1.1	21.1	0.0	3.7	0.0	13.7	32.0	15.4	14.7
Prop In Lane	1.00	47.7	1.00	1.00	21.1	1.00	1.00	0.0	0.30	1.00	15.4	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	432	2026	631	84	1112	346	235	0	226	873	661	562
V/C Ratio(X)	0.96	0.95	0.26	0.24	0.79	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.85	1.00	0.44	0.42
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	432	2026	631	102	1112	346	235	0.00	279	873	716	609
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	32.5	37.9	26.2	41.4	47.9	0.0	46.8	0.0	55.5	49.0	32.0	31.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	31.9	11.4	1.0	0.4	4.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	15.2	31.5	0.2	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	18.4	24.4	4.1	0.6	10.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	7.7	19.5	8.0	6.4
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	64.4	49.2	27.2	41.8	52.1	0.0	47.3	0.0	70.7	80.5	32.2	32.0
LnGrp LOS	Е	D	С	D	D		D		Е	F	С	С
Approach Vol, veh/h		2503			895			249			1402	
Approach Delay, s/veh		50.3			51.9			65.2			62.4	
Approach LOS		D			D			Ε			Е	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	32.0	35.4	39.0	23.6	8.6	58.8	9.5	53.1				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	25.0	24.5	32.0	20.5	3.0	46.5	5.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	25.2	23.1	34.0	15.7	3.1	49.7	5.7	17.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			54.7									
HCM 2010 LOS			D D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	•	•	•	•	†	~	>	+	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	ተተተ	7	ሻ	ተተተ	7	ሻ	₽		ሻሻሻ	1>	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	437	1773	150	18	805	788	53	145	53	1054	151	392
Future Volume (veh/h)	437	1773	150	18	805	788	53	145	53	1054	151	392
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	475	1927	163	20	875	0	58	158	58	1146	360	295
Adj No. of Lanes	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	3	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	502	2348	731	99	1300	405	186	108	40	1295	567	482
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.46	0.46	0.01	0.26	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.24	0.30	0.30
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1301	478	5322	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	475	1927	163	20	875	0	58	0	216	1146	360	295
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1695	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1778	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	27.6	46.0	8.6	1.2	21.7	0.0	4.2	0.0	11.6	29.1	23.3	22.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	27.6	46.0	8.6	1.2	21.7	0.0	4.2	0.0	11.6	29.1	23.3	22.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.27	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	502	2348	731	99	1300	405	186	0	147	1295	567	482
V/C Ratio(X)	0.95	0.82	0.22	0.20	0.67	0.00	0.31	0.00	1.47	0.89	0.63	0.61
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	673	2348	731	116	1300	405	211	0	147	1559	633	538
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	31.9	32.7	22.6	39.1	46.9	0.0	55.7	0.0	64.2	51.1	42.0	41.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	16.9	3.4	0.7	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	242.8	5.0	1.1	1.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	20.3	22.1	3.9	0.6	10.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	15.6	14.8	12.2	9.9
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	48.8	36.0	23.3	39.4	48.9	0.0	56.7	0.0	307.0	56.1	43.1	42.6
LnGrp LOS	D	D	С	D	D		<u>E</u>	074	F	<u>E</u>	D 1001	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		2565			895			274			1801	
Approach LOS		37.6			48.7			254.0 F			51.3	
Approach LOS		D			D			F			D	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	37.6	42.8	41.1	18.6	8.7	71.6	10.0	49.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	44.0	15.4	41.0	11.6	3.0	56.4	7.5	47.6				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	29.6	23.7	31.1	13.6	3.2	48.0	6.2	25.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	1.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	1.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			54.6									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	√	•	•	•	†	~	>		✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	7	^	7	ሻ	^	7	ሻ	₽		ሻሻ	₽	7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	308	1773	150	18	805	380	53	93	53	502	81	218
Future Volume (veh/h)	308	1773	150	18	805	380	53	93	53	502	81	218
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	335	1927	163	20	875	0	58	101	58	546	200	162
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	498	1859	832	68	2105	655	217	120	69	598	484	412
Arrive On Green	0.12	0.53	0.53	0.02	0.83	0.00	0.03	0.11	0.11	0.17	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	3539	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1112	638	3548	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	335	1927	163	20	875	0	58	0	159	546	200	162
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1770	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1750	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	15.7	78.8	8.2	1.0	6.8	0.0	4.4	0.0	13.4	22.7	13.4	12.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	15.7	78.8	8.2	1.0	6.8	0.0	4.4	0.0	13.4	22.7	13.4	12.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.36	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	498	1859	832	68	2105	655	217	0	189	598	484	412
V/C Ratio(X)	0.67	1.04	0.20	0.29	0.42	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.84	0.91	0.41	0.39
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	884	1859	832	83	2105	655	217	0	286	662	621	528
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.3	35.6	18.8	37.5	8.2	0.0	57.2	0.0	65.6	61.3	46.0	45.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	31.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	8.3	15.3	0.2	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.7	46.2	3.7	0.5	3.2	0.0	2.2	0.0	6.9	12.4	6.9	5.6
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	19.9	66.6	19.4	38.1	8.6	0.0	57.8	0.0	73.9	76.5	46.2	46.0
LnGrp LOS	В	F	В	D	A		<u>E</u>		<u>E</u>	E	D	<u>D</u>
Approach Vol, veh/h		2425			895			217			908	
Approach Delay, s/veh		56.9			9.3			69.6			64.4	
Approach LOS		Е			А			Е			Е	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	25.4	69.1	32.3	23.2	8.7	85.8	9.5	46.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	51.0	18.5	28.0	24.5	3.0	66.5	5.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	17.7	8.8	24.7	15.4	3.0	80.8	6.4	15.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.7	6.8	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			49.5									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	√	←	•	•	†	~	>	ļ	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	ተተተ	7	ሻ	ተተተ	7	ሻ	f)		ሻሻ	₽	- 7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	265	1596	150	18	724	736	53	111	53	984	104	159
Future Volume (veh/h)	265	1596	150	18	724	736	53	111	53	984	104	159
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	288	1735	163	20	787	0	58	121	58	1070	158	143
Adj No. of Lanes	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2 365	2 1883	2 586	84	2 1263	2 393	2 246	2 140	2 67	2 1064	739	2 629
Cap, veh/h Arrive On Green	0.13	0.37	0.37	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.04	0.12	0.12	0.30	0.40	0.40
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1191	571	3548	1863	1583
			163		787		58		179			143
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	288 1774	1735 1695	1583	20 1774	1695	0 1583	1774	0	1762	1070 1774	158 1863	1583
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	16.4	45.7	10.1	1.74	19.3	0.0	4.0	0.0	14.0	42.0	7.8	8.4
Q Serve(g_s), s Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.4	45.7	10.1	1.2	19.3	0.0	4.0	0.0	14.0	42.0	7.8	8.4
Prop In Lane	1.00	43.7	1.00	1.00	19.3	1.00	1.00	0.0	0.32	1.00	7.0	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	365	1883	586	84	1263	393	246	0	207	1064	739	629
V/C Ratio(X)	0.79	0.92	0.28	0.24	0.62	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.87	1.01	0.21	0.23
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	482	1883	586	100	1263	393	247	0.00	252	1064	785	667
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.2	42.1	30.9	41.9	46.8	0.0	51.6	0.0	60.7	49.0	27.8	28.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.5	8.9	1.2	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	19.7	28.9	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.5	22.9	4.6	0.6	9.2	0.0	2.0	0.0	7.9	24.8	4.0	3.7
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.7	51.1	32.1	42.3	48.5	0.0	52.1	0.0	80.4	77.9	27.9	28.1
LnGrp LOS	D	D	С	D	D		D		F	F	С	С
Approach Vol, veh/h		2186			807			237			1371	
Approach Delay, s/veh		47.9			48.3			73.5			66.9	
Approach LOS		D			D			Е			Ε	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	25.8	41.8	49.0	23.4	8.7	58.8	9.9	62.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	28.0	22.0	42.0	20.0	3.0	47.0	5.5	59.0				
Max Q Clear Time (q_c+l1), s	18.4	21.3	44.0	16.0	3.2	47.7	6.0	10.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			55.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	√	←	•	•	†	<i>></i>	>	ļ	✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	ተተተ	7	7	ተተተ	7	ሻ	f)		ሻሻሻ	₽	- 7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	285	1596	150	18	724	1028	53	135	53	1381	137	186
Future Volume (veh/h)	285	1596	150	18	724	1028	53	135	53	1381	137	186
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	310 1	1735	163 1	20 1	787 3	0	58	147 1	58	1501	189 1	176
Adj No. of Lanes Peak Hour Factor	0.92	3 0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1 0.92	0.92	0 0.92	3 0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Cap, veh/h	371	1806	562	82	1112	346	257	169	67	1515	742	631
Arrive On Green	0.15	0.36	0.36	0.01	0.22	0.00	0.04	0.13	0.13	0.28	0.40	0.40
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	5085	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1272	502	5322	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	310	1735	163	20	787	0	58	0	205	1501	189	176
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1695	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1774	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	17.0	43.4	9.6	1.1	18.6	0.0	3.6	0.0	14.7	36.5	8.8	9.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	17.0	43.4	9.6	1.1	18.6	0.0	3.6	0.0	14.7	36.5	8.8	9.8
Prop In Lane	1.00	10.1	1.00	1.00	10.0	1.00	1.00	0.0	0.28	1.00	0.0	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	371	1806	562	82	1112	346	257	0	235	1515	742	631
V/C Ratio(X)	0.84	0.96	0.29	0.24	0.71	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.87	0.99	0.25	0.28
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	448	1806	562	101	1112	346	263	0	273	1515	775	659
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	32.7	41.0	30.1	41.6	47.0	0.0	46.2	0.0	55.3	46.3	26.2	26.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	9.4	13.8	1.3	0.6	3.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	20.8	20.9	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	9.2	22.5	4.4	0.6	9.1	0.0	1.8	0.0	8.6	20.9	4.6	4.3
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	42.2	54.8	31.4	42.2	50.8	0.0	46.7	0.0	76.1	67.2	26.3	26.6
LnGrp LOS	D	D	С	D	D		D		Е	Е	С	С
Approach Vol, veh/h		2208			807			263			1866	
Approach Delay, s/veh		51.3			50.6			69.6			59.2	
Approach LOS		D			D			Е			Е	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	26.4	35.4	44.0	24.2	8.6	53.2	9.4	58.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	25.0	20.0	37.0	20.0	3.0	42.0	5.4	54.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	19.0	20.6	38.5	16.7	3.1	45.4	5.6	11.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			55.0									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

	۶	→	•	•	←	•	•	†	<u> </u>	>		✓
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	^	7	7	ተተተ	7	ሻ	f)		ሻሻ	₽	- 7
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	248	1596	150	18	724	485	53	90	53	644	76	136
Future Volume (veh/h)	248	1596	150	18	724	485	53	90	53	644	76	136
Number	1	6	16	5	2	12	7	4	14	3	8	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	270	1735	163	20	787	0	58	98	58	700	132	116
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	1
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	428	1729	773	68	2011	626	225	114	68	743	553	470
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.49	0.49	0.01	0.40	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.21	0.30	0.30
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	3539	1583	1774	5085	1583	1774	1098	650	3548	1863	1583
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	270	1735	163	20	787	0	58	0	156	700	132	116
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1774	1770	1583	1774	1695	1583	1774	0	1748	1774	1863	1583
Q Serve(g_s), s	13.1	73.3	8.8	1.0	16.6	0.0	4.4	0.0	13.2	29.1	8.0	8.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	13.1	73.3	8.8	1.0	16.6	0.0	4.4	0.0	13.2	29.1	8.0	8.3
Prop In Lane	1.00	1700	1.00	1.00	2011	1.00	1.00	0	0.37	1.00	FFO	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	428	1729	773	68	2011	626	225	0	182	743	553	470
V/C Ratio(X)	0.63	1.00	0.21	0.29	0.39	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.86	0.94	0.24	0.25
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	728	1729	773	83	2011	626	225	1.00	239	757	621	528
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.73 32.4	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	22.9	38.4	21.9	38.4		0.0	57.7	0.0	66.1	58.4	39.9	40.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	22.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	16.9	19.5	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0 4.0	0.0 0.5	7.9	0.0	0.0 2.2	0.0	0.0 7.2	0.0	0.0 4.2	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	6.4 23.4	41.2 60.9	22.5	39.1	32.8	0.0	58.3	0.0	83.0	16.3 77.9	40.0	40.1
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh LnGrp LOS	23.4 C	60.9 F	22.3 C	39.1 D	32.0 C	0.0	30.3 E	0.0	03.U F		40.0 D	40.1 D
		2168	<u> </u>	U	807			214	Г	E		
Approach Vol, veh/h		53.3			33.0			76.3			948 68.0	
Approach LOS		55.5 D			33.0 C			70.3 E			08.0 E	
Approach LOS		U			C			E			E	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	22.7	66.3	38.4	22.6	8.7	80.3	9.5	51.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	41.0	28.5	32.0	20.5	3.0	66.5	5.0	50.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	15.1	18.6	31.1	15.2	3.0	75.3	6.4	10.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	6.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			53.9									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									
Notes												

APPENDIX E TRIP GENERATION CALCULATIONS

River North Mixed-Use Development-Phase 1 Evaluation

Office – 3,029,000 square feet

Use ITE Land Use Code 710 and associated trip generation rates for 24-hour total trips and peak hour trips.

Average Daily Traffic – Use Average Rate for Average Daily Traffic on a Weekday

<u>A.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use Average Rate for AM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM)

LN (T) =
$$0.8$$
 LN (X/1000) + 1.57
LN (T) = 0.8 LN (3,029) + 1.57
T = $2,930$

Enter =
$$0.88 (2,930) = 2,578$$

Exit = $0.12 (2,930) = 352$

<u>P.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use Average Rate for PM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM)

$$T = 1.12 (X/1000) + 78.45$$

 $T = 1.12 (3,029) + 78.45$
 $T = 3,471$

Enter =
$$0.17 (3,471) = 590$$

Exit = $0.83 (3,471) = 2,881$

River North Mixed-Use Development – Phase 1 Evaluation

Apartment – 1,735 Units

Use ITE Land Use Code 220 and associated trip generation rates for 24-hour total trips and peak hour trips.

<u>Average Daily Traffic</u> – Use the Fitted Curve Equation for Average Daily Traffic on a Weekday

$$T = 6.06 (X) + 123.56$$

$$T = 6.06 (1,735) + 123.56$$

$$T = 10,638$$

<u>A.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use the Fitted Curve Equation for the AM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street Traffic (one hour between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM) on a Weekday

$$T = 0.49 (X) + 3.73$$

$$T = 0.49 (1,735) + 3.73$$

$$T = 854$$

Enter =
$$0.20 (854) = 171$$

$$Exit = 0.80 (854) = 683$$

<u>P.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use the Fitted Curve Equation for the PM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street Traffic (one hour between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM) on a Weekday

$$T = 0.55 (X) + 17.65$$

$$T = 0.55 (1,735) + 17.65$$

$$T = 972$$

Enter =
$$0.65 (972) = 632$$

$$Exit = 0.35 (972) = 340$$

River North Mixed-Use Development – Phase 1 Evaluation

Hotel – 550 Rooms

Use ITE Land Use Code 310 and associated trip generation rates for 24-hour total trips and peak hour trips.

<u>Average Daily Traffic</u> – Use the Fitted Curve Equation for Average Daily Traffic on a Weekday

$$T = 8.95 (X) - 373.16$$

$$T = 8.95 (550) - 373.16$$

$$T = 4,549$$

<u>A.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use the Fitted Curve Equation for the AM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street Traffic (one hour between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM) on a Weekday

$$T = 0.53 (X)$$

$$T = 0.53 (550)$$

$$T = 292$$

Enter =
$$0.59(292) = 172$$

$$Exit = 0.41 (292) = 120$$

<u>P.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use the Fitted Curve Equation for the PM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street Traffic (one hour between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM) on a Weekday

$$T = 0.60 (X)$$

$$T = 0.60 (550)$$

$$T = 330$$

Enter =
$$0.51(330) = 168$$

$$Exit = 0.49 (330) = 162$$

River North Mixed-Use Development – Phase 1 Evaluation

Specialty Retail – 200,000 square feet

Use ITE Land Use Code 826 and associated trip generation rates for 24-hour total trips and peak hour trips.

Average Daily Traffic

$$T = 42.78 (X/1000) + 37.66$$

 $T = 42.78 (200) + 37.66$
 $T = 8,594$

AM Peak Hour - None in the Trip Gen Manual- Assumed 50% of the PM Peak Hour.

PM Peak Hour - Use PM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 4:00 and 6:00 PM)

$$T = 2.40(X/1000) + 21.48$$

 $T = 2.40(200) + 21.48$
 $T = 501$

Enter =
$$0.44 (501) = 221$$

Exit = $0.56 (501) = 281$

River North Mixed-Use Development – Phase 1 Evaluation

Quality Restaurant – 27,840 square feet

Use ITE Land Use Code 931 and associated trip generation rates for 24-hour total trips and peak hour trips.

Average Daily Traffic

T = 89.95 (X/1000)

T = 89.95 (27.840)

T = 2,504

<u>A.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use average rate for the AM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM). Directional Distribution not provided, use AM Peak Hour of Generator distribution.

T = 0.81 (X/1000)

T = 0.81 (27.840)

T = 23

Enter = 0.82 (23) = 18

Exit = 0.18 (23) = 5

<u>P.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use average rate for the PM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM)

T = 7.49 (X/1000)

T = 7.49 (27.840)

T = 209

Enter = 0.67 (209) = 140

Exit = 0.33 (209) = 69

River North Mixed-Use Development – Phase 1 Evaluation

High Turnover Restaurant – 27,840 square feet

Use ITE Land Use Code 932 and associated trip generation rates for 24-hour total trips and peak hour trips.

Average Daily Traffic

T = 127.15 (X/1000)

T = 127.15 (27.840)

T = 3,540

<u>A.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use average rate for the AM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM). Directional Distribution not provided, use AM Peak Hour of Generator distribution.

T = 10.81 (X/1000)

T = 10.81 (27.840)

T = 301

Enter = 0.55 (301) = 166

Exit = 0.45 (301) = 135

<u>P.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use average rate for the PM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM)

T = 9.85 (X/1000)

T = 9.85 (27.840)

T = 274

Enter = 0.60(274) = 164

Exit = 0.40 (274) = 110

River North Mixed-Use Development – Phase 1 Evaluation

Coffee/Donut Shop without Drive-Through Window – 2,320 square feet

Use ITE Land Use Code 936 and associated trip generation rates peak hour trips.

<u>Average Daily Traffic</u> – Assume AM peak hour trips account for 20% of average daily traffic

T = 5 (AM Peak Hour)

T = 5 (251)

T = 1,257

<u>A.M. Peak Hour</u> – Use AM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM)

T = 108.38 (X/1000)

T = 108.38 (2.320)

T = 251

Enter = 0.51(251) = 128

Exit = 0.49 (251) = 123

<u>P.M. Peak Hour</u> - Use PM Peak Hour of the Adjacent Street (between 4:00 PM and 6:00 PM)

T = 40.75 (X/1000)

T = 40.75 (2.320)

T = 95

Enter = 0.50 (95) = 47

Exit = 0.50 (95) = 47

NCHRP 684 Internal Trip Capture Estimator

Project Name:	River North	Organization:	KCI Technologies, Inc
Project Location:		Performed By:	
Scenario Description:		Date:	
Analysis Year:		Checked By:	
Analysis Period:	AM Peak Hour	Date:	

Table 1-A: Base Vehicle-Trip Generation Estimates (Single-Use Site Estimate)

Land Use		evelopment D	ata	Estimated Vehicle-Trips					
Land Ose	ITE LUCs1	Quantity	Units	Total	Entering	Exiting			
Office	710	0	ksf	2,930	2,578	352			
Retail	826	0	ksf	251	110	140			
Restaurant	932/931/ 936	0	ksf	575	312	263			
Cinema/Entertainment	445	0	seats	0	0	0			
Residential	220,230	0	du	854	171	683			
Hotel	310	0	rooms	292	172	120			
All Other Uses	-	0	-	0	0	0			
Total	-	-	-	4,901	3,344	1,557			

Table 2-A: Mode Split and Vehicle Occupancy Estimates

Land Use		Entering Tri	os	Г	Exiting Trips					
Land Ose	Veh. Occ.	Occ. % Transit % Non-Motorized		Ì	Veh. Occ.	% Transit	% Non-Motorized			
Office	1.00	0%	0%	İ	1.00	0%	0%			
Retail	1.00	0%	0%	j	1.00	0%	0%			
Restaurant	1.00	0%	0%	İ	1.00	0%	0%			
Cinema/Entertainment	1.00	0%	0%	İ	1.00	0%	0%			
Residential	1.00	0%	0%	j	1.00	0%	0%			
Hotel	1.00	0%	0%	İ	1.00	0%	0%			
All Other Uses2	1.00	0%	0%	j	1.00	0%	0%			
Total				ĺ						

Table 3-A: Average Land Use Interchange Distances (Feet Walking Distance)

rable 671. 71 orage Earla God Interesting Dictarices (1 Got Vialiting Dictarice)											
Origin (From)		Destination (To)									
Origin (From)	Office	Retail	Restaurant	Cinema/Entertainment	Residential	Hotel					
Office	0	500	500	500	500	500					
Retail	500	0	500	500	500	500					
Restaurant	500	500	0	500	500	500					
Cinema/Entertainment	500	500	500	0	500	500					
Residential	500	500	500	500	0	500					
Hotel	500	500	500	500	500	0					

Table 4-A: Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix

Origin (From)	Destination (To)									
Origin (From)	Office	Retail	Restaurant	Cinema/Entertainment	Residential	Hotel				
Office		35	72	0	0	0				
Retail	41		18	0	3	0				
Restaurant	81	9		0	9	7				
Cinema/Entertainment	0	0	0		0	0				
Residential	102	7	62	0		0				
Hotel	77	4	11	0	0					

Table 5-A: Computations Summary

Table 5-A: Computations Summary							
	Total	Entering	Exiting				
All Person-Trips	4,901	3,344	1,557				
Internal Trips	1,076	538	538				
Interal Capture Percentage	22.0%	16.1%	34.5%				
External Vehicle-Trips3	3,825	2,806	1,019				
External Transit-Trips4	0	0	0				
External Non-motorized Trips4	0	0	0				

Table 6-A: Internal Trip Capture Percentages by Land Use

Table 0-A. Iliteli	iai ilip Capiule Felcella	ages by Land Ose
Land Use	Entering Trips	Exiting Trips
Office	11.7%	30.4%
Retail	49.9%	44.2%
Restaurant	52.2%	40.4%
Cinema/Entertainment	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Residential	7.0%	25.0%
Hotel	4.1%	77.0%

1 Land Use Codes (LUCs) from Trip Generation Informational Report, ITE.

2 Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site-not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator.

3 Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-A

4 Person-trips

NCHRP 684 Internal Trip Capture Estimator

Project Name:		Organization:	KCI Technologies, Inc
Project Location:		Performed By:	
Scenario Description:		Date:	
Analysis Year:		Checked By:	
Analysis Period:	PM Peak Hour	Date:	

Table 1-P: Base Vehicle-Trip Generation Estimates (Single-Use Site Estimate)

Land Use		Development [Data		Esti	mated Vehicle-Trips	1
Land Ose	ITE LUCs1	Quantity	Units	1	Total	Entering	Exiting
Office	710	0	ksf	1	3,471	590	2,881
Retail	826	0	ksf	1	501	221	281
Restaurant	932/931/ 936	0	ksf	1	577	352	226
Cinema/Entertainment	445	0	seats	1	0	0	0
Residential	220,230	0	du	1	972	632	340
Hotel	310	0	rooms	1	330	168	162
All Other Uses	-	0	-		0	0	0
Total	-	ı	-	1	5,852	1,962	3,889

Table 2-P: Mode Split and Vehicle Occupancy Estimates

Land Use		Entering Trip	os		0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	
Land Ose	Veh. Occ.	% Transit	% Non-Motorized	Veh. Occ.	% Transit	% Non-Motorized
Office	1.00	0%	0%	1.00	0%	0%
Retail	1.00	0%	0%	1.00	0%	0%
Restaurant	1.00	0%	0%	1.00	0%	0%
Cinema/Entertainment	1.00	0%	0%	1.00	0%	0%
Residential	1.00	0%	0%	1.00	0%	0%
Hotel	1.00	0%	0%	1.00	0%	0%
All Other Uses2	1.00	0%	0%	1.00	0%	0%
Total						

Table 3-P: Average Land Use Interchange Distances (Feet Walking Distance)

Origin (From)		Destination (To)								
Origin (From)	Office	Retail	Restaurant	Cinema/Entertainment	Residential	Hotel				
Office	0	500	500	500	500	500				
Retail	500	0	500	500	500	500				
Restaurant	500	500	0	500	500	500				
Cinema/Entertainment	500	500	500	0	500	500				
Residential	500	500	500	500	0	500				
Hotel	500	500	500	500	500	0				

Table 4-P: Internal Person-Trip Origin-Destination Matrix

Origin (From)		Destination (To)									
Origin (From)	Office	Retail	Restaurant	Cinema/Entertainment	Residential	Hotel					
Office		18	7	0	95	0					
Retail	6		81	0	73	14					
Restaurant	7	93		0	41	16					
Cinema/Entertainment	0	0	0		0	0					
Residential	14	22	49	0		10					
Hotel	0	4	18	0	0						

Table 5-P: Computations Summary

Table 6 1 : Compatations Cammary							
	Total	Entering	Exiting				
All Person-Trips	5,852	1,962	3,889				
Internal Trips	1,136	568	568				
Interal Capture Percentage	19.4%	28.9%	14.6%				
External Vehicle-Trips3	4,716	1,394	3,321				
External Transit-Trips4	0	0	0				
External Non-motorized Trips4	0	0	0				

Table 6-P: Internal Trip Capture Percentages by Land Use

Land Use	Entering Trips	Exiting Trips
Office	4.6%	4.2%
Retail	62.1%	62.0%
Restaurant	44.1%	69.5%
Cinema/Entertainment	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Residential	33.1%	27.9%
Hotel	23.8%	13.6%

1 Land Use Codes (LUCs) from Trip Generation Informational Report, ITE.

2 Total estimate for all other land uses at mixed-use development site-not subject to internal trip capture computations in this estimator.

3 Vehicle-trips computed using the mode split and vehicle occupancy values provided in Table 2-P

4 Person-trips

TRIP GENERATION TOTAL SITE-GENERATED TRAFFIC

			GENERATED TRAFFIC				
		DAILY	AM PEAK HR.		PM PEAK HR.		
LAND USE	SIZE	TRAFFIC	ENTER	EXIT	ENTER	EXIT	
Office	3,029,000 s.f.	17,538	2,578	352	590	2,881	
Specialty Retail	200,000 s.f.	8,594	110	140	221	281	
Restaurant	58,000 s.f.	7,301	312	263	352	226	
Apartments	1,735 d.u.	10,638	171	683	632	340	
Hotel	550 rooms	4,549	172	120	168	162	
TOTAL		48,620	3,343	1,558	1,963	3,890	

TRIP GENERATION INTERNAL SITE-GENERATED TRAFFIC

Assumes: 20% Internal (for daily traffic)

use internal capture spread sheet for AM and PM reduction factor

			GENERATED TRAFFIC				
		DAILY	AM PE	AK HR.	PM PEAK HR		
LAND USE	SIZE	TRAFFIC	ENTER	EXIT	ENTER	EXIT	
Office	3,029,000 s.f.	3,508	301	107	27	120	
Specialty Retail	200,000 s.f.	1,719	55	62	137	174	
Restaurant	58,000 s.f.	1,460	163	106	155	157	
Apartments	1,735 d.u.	2,128	12	171	209	95	
Hotel	550 rooms	910	7	92	40	22	
TOTAL		9,725	538	538	568	568	

TRIP GENERATION EXTERNAL SITE-GENERATED TRAFFIC

Assumes: 20% Internal (for daily traffic)

			GENERATED TRAFFIC				
		DAILY	AM PEAK HR.		PM PEAK HR.		
LAND USE	SIZE	TRAFFIC	ENTER	EXIT	ENTER	EXIT	
Office	3,029,000 s.f.	14,030	2,277	245	563	2,761	
Specialty Retail	200,000 s.f.	6,875	55	78	84	107	
Restaurant	58,000 s.f.	5,841	149	157	197	69	
Apartments	1,735 d.u.	8,510	159	512	423	245	
Hotel	550 rooms	3,639	165	28	128	140	
TOTAL		38,895	2,805	1,020	1,395	3,322	

Use:

5% 5% 5% 5%

TRIP GENERATION ALTERNATE MODE SITE-GENERATED TRAFFIC

			GENERATED TRAFFIC			
		DAILY	AM PEAK HR. PM		PM PE	AK HR.
LAND USE	SIZE	TRAFFIC	ENTER	EXIT	ENTER	EXIT
Office	3,029,000 s.f.	702	114	12	28	138
Specialty Retail	200,000 s.f.	344	3	4	4	5
Restaurant	58,000 s.f.	292	7	8	10	3
Apartments	1,735 d.u.	426	8	26	21	12
Hotel	550 rooms	182	8	1	6	7
TOTAL		1,338	124	24	42	146

TRIP GENERATION
NEW SITE-GENERATED VEHICULAR TRAFFIC

			GENERATED TRAFFIC				
		DAILY	AM PE	AK HR.	PM PE	AK HR.	
LAND USE	SIZE	TRAFFIC	ENTER	EXIT	ENTER	EXIT	
Office	3,029,000 s.f.	13,328	2,163	233	535	2,623	
Specialty Retail	200,000 s.f.	6,531	52	74	80	102	
Restaurant	58,000 s.f.	5,549	142	149	187	66	
Apartments	1,735 d.u.	8,084	151	486	402	233	
Hotel	550 rooms	3,457	157	27	122	133	
TOTAL		36,949	2,665	969	1,326	3,157	

AMENDMENT	NO.	

TO

ORDINANCE NO. BL2025-757

Madam President -

I move to amend Ordinance No. BL2025-757 as follows:

I. By amending Section 1 as follows:

Section 1. That the following building material restrictions and requirements as a part of BL2025-756, the River North Urban Design Overlay, for properties located on Cowan Street, Waterside Drive, Oldham Street, North 1st Street, River North Boulevard, Spring Street, and Cowan Court (165.21 acres), are hereby authorized:

All facade materials, exclusive of clear fenestration, shall be high quality and selected from
the following list: masonry, masonry panels, textured metal, metal paneling, precast
concrete, precast concrete panel, spandrel glass (on upper stories only), cement fiber
siding, or materials substantially similar in form and function. Notwithstanding the foregoing,
with respect to cement fiber siding, this material may be used throughout a project, however
its use on facades fronting public or private streets shall be limited to 25% of the surface
area of the total façade fronting such street.

 INT	RODUC	ED B	Y:	
_				
Jac	ob Kupi			

AMENDMENT NO
ТО
ORDINANCE NO. BL2025-758

Madam President –

I hereby move to amend Ordinance No. BL2025-758 by amending Section 4 to add the following language to condition 1:

1. On the corrected copy, remove four of the private drive accesses onto Valley View Road, leaving one at the northern end of the site, one near the central portion, and one at the southeastern corner. Additional points of access may be allowed if approved by the Nashville Dept. of Transportation and Multimodal Infrastructure and the Metropolitan Planning Commission.

 INTRODUCED BY:	
Courtney Johnston	

AMENDMENT NO.

TO

ORDINANCE NO. BL2025-762

Madam President -

I hereby move to amend Ordinance No. BL2025-762 by amending Section 4 as follows:

Section 4. Be it further enacted, that the following conditions shall be completed, bonded, or satisfied as specifically required:

- 1. On the corrected copy, replace "commercial" uses with "nonresidential" uses on the face of the building.
- 2. All vehicular access to the site shall be limited to the alley along the northern property line.
- <u>3.</u> Tree wells shall be included within the 12th Avenue South right-of-way in lieu of planting strip.
- 4. With submittal of the final site plan, applicant shall move the exterior stairwell off the rear of the building (eastern property line). Final location to be determined in consultation with Planning Staff.
- <u>5.</u> With the submittal of the final site plan, provide architectural elevations complying with all architectural standards and conceptual elevations outlined on the preliminary SP for review and approval.
- 6. Comply with all conditions and requirements of Metro reviewing agencies.
- 7. No master permit/HPR shall be recorded prior to final SP approval.
- 8. Signage to be reviewed at final SP and is not included in this approval.
- 9. The final site plan shall depict the required public sidewalks, any required grass strip or frontage zone and the location of all existing and proposed vertical obstructions within the required sidewalk and grass strip or frontage zone. Prior to the issuance of use and occupancy permits, existing vertical obstructions shall be relocated outside of the required sidewalk. Vertical obstructions are only permitted within the required grass strip or frontage zone.
- 10. The Preliminary SP plan is the site plan and associated documents. If applicable, remove all notes and references that indicate that the site plan is illustrative, conceptual, etc.
- 11. The requirements of the Metro Fire Marshal's Office for emergency vehicle access and adequate water supply for fire protection must be met prior to the issuance of any building permits.
- 12. Prior to the issuance of a use and occupancy permit to allow a restaurant use on the property, the applicant shall secure offsite parking and/or a valet parking service.

Tom Cash	INTRODUCED BY:
Tom Cash	
Member of Council	Tom Cash